

# MINUTES

# ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

15 MAY 2018



# TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD ON 15 MAY 2018

# PAGE

1.	DECLA	ARATION OF OPENING	3
2.	RECO	RD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE	3
2.1	ATTEN	IDANCE	3
2.2	APOLO	DGIES	3
2.3	LEAVE	OF ABSENCE	3
3.	DISCL	OSURES OF INTEREST	4
4.	PUBLI	C QUESTION TIME	4
4.1 4.2		ONSES TO PUBLIC QUESTIONS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN ON NOTICE C QUESTIONS	4 4
5.	<u>PETITI</u>	ONS, DEPUTATIONS AND PRESENTATIONS	4
5.1	PETITI	ONS	4
5.2	DEPUT	TATIONS	4
5.3	PRESE	ENTATIONS	4
6.	<u>APPLI</u>	CATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	4
7.	<u>CONFI</u>	RMATION OF MINUTES	5
8.	ANNO	UNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING MEMBER	5
9.	UNRES	SOLVED BUSINESS FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS	5
10.	QUEST	TIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	5
11.	REPOR	<u>RTS</u>	6
11.1.	<b>OFFIC</b>	E OF THE CEO	6
11.2.	CORPO	DRATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	7
	11.2.1	MONTHLY FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2018	7
11.3.		ING AND DEVELOPMENT	41
	11.3.1	APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED ANIMAL HUSBANDRY - INTENSIVE (COMMERCIAL BROILER SHED) ON LOT 3694 (209) AIRFIELD ROAD, BAMBUN	41
	11.3.2	APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS AND FILL WITH REDUCED BOUNDARY SETBACKS ON LOT 51 (31) MOORE RIVER DRIVE, GUILDERTON	56
	11.3.3	APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED OVERSIZE OUTBUILDING WITH REDUCED BOUNDARY SETBACKS AND FILL ON LOT 82 (3) HAWCROFT PLACE, LANCELIN	77

	11.3.4	APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED STAFF/ WORKERS' ACCOMMODATION (ONE TRANSPORTABLE BUILDING) AND RETROSPECTIVE APPROVAL FOR STAFF/WORKERS' ACCOMMODATION (TWO TRANSPORTABLE BUILDINGS) AND PATIO ON LOT 32 DOUGLAS ROAD, BEERMULLAH	93
	11.3.5	APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED EFFLUENT EVAPORATION POND TO SERVICE EXISTING ANIMAL HUSBANDRY - INTENSIVE (PIGGERY) ON LOT 8 BOONANARRING ROAD, BOONANARRING	180
	11.3.6	APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED EFFLUENT EVAPORATION POND TO SERIVCE EXISTING ANIMAL HUSBANDRY - INTENSIVE (PIGGERY) ON LOT 10 (1340) WANNAMAL ROAD WEST, BOONANARRING	201
11.4.	<u>OPERA</u>	TIONS-CONSTRUCTION	221
	11.4.1	PURCHASE OF ONE NEW TRUCK WITH TRADE-IN VEHICLE 2013 MITSUBISHI CANTER (GG060)	221
	11.4.2	PURCHASE OF GRAPPLE, RAKE, JIB AND HEAVY DUTY FORKS FOR GG026 LOADER	224
11.5.	<u>ASSET</u>	<u>S</u>	227
12.	MOTIO	NS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	227
13.		CILLORS' OFFICIAL REPORTS	228
13.1	NEIGH	BOURHOOD WATCH MEETING - 9 MAY 2018	228
13.2		LIN DEFENCE TRAINING AREA MANAGEMENT ADVISORY	
		ITTEE MEETING - 18 APRIL 2018	228
13.3		NTATION BY H&H DEVELOPMENT ENTERPRISES PTY LTD - DSED LIFESTYLE VILLAGE ON LOT 11 OLD MOOLIABEENEE ROAD,	
	GINGIN	,	229
14.	<u>NEW B</u>	USINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE	230
14.1		DGETED EXPENDITURE - GRACE DARLING PARK EMERGENCY SAND	230
15.		RS FOR WHICH MEETING IS TO BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC	232
16.	CLOSU		232
10.			ZJZ

# MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF THE SHIRE OF GINGIN HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER ON TUESDAY, 15 MAY 2018 AT 3.00 PM

# **DISCLAIMER**

Members of the Public are advised that decisions arising from this Council Meeting can be subject to alteration.

Applicants and other interested parties should refrain from taking any action until such time as written advice is received confirming Council's decision with respect to any particular issue.

# ORDER OF BUSINESS

# 1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

The Shire President declared the meeting open at 3.02pm and welcomed those in attendance.

# 2. <u>RECORD OF ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>

# 2.1 ATTENDANCE

Councillors – I B Collard (Shire President), J W Elgin (Deputy Shire President), J Court, C W Fewster, F Johnson, J C Lobb, J E Morton, F J Peczka and J K Rule

Staff – K Lowes (Acting Chief Executive Officer), Z Edwards (Acting Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services), A Butcher (Executive Manager Operations-Construction), R Rasool (Executive Manager Assets), K Bacon (Acting Executive Manager J Bayliss (Acting Manager Statutory Planning), M Farrokhi (Planning Officer) and L Burt (Governance/Minute Officer).

Gallery – There were four members of the public in the Gallery.

# 2.2 APOLOGIES

Nil

# 2.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE

# 3. DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST

Nil

# 4. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

# 4.1 RESPONSES TO PUBLIC QUESTIONS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil

# 4.2 PUBLIC QUESTIONS

Nil

# 5. <u>PETITIONS, DEPUTATIONS AND PRESENTATIONS</u>

# 5.1 PETITIONS

Nil

# 5.2 **DEPUTATIONS**

- 5.2.1 Item 11.3.5 Application For Development Approval Proposed Effluent Evaporation Pond to Service Existing Animal Husbandry – Intensive (Piggery) on Lot 8 Boonanarring Road, Boonanarring Speaker/s: Matt Pepper (zAgro Australia)
- 5.2.2 Item 11.3.3 Application For Development Approval Proposed Oversize Outbuilding with Reduced Boundary Setbacks and Fill on Lot 82 (3) Hawcroft Place, Lancelin

Speaker/s: Ben Prideaux

# 5.3 PRESENTATIONS

Nil

# 6. <u>APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>

# 7. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

# RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that:

- 1. The Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 17 April 2018 be confirmed; and
- 2. The Minutes of the Special Meeting of Council held on 1 May 2018 be confirmed.

# RESOLUTION

Moved Councillor Elgin, seconded Councillor Johnson that:

- 1. The Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 17 April 2018 be confirmed; and
- 2. The Minutes of the Special Meeting of Council held on 1 May 2018 be confirmed.

# CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

# 8. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING MEMBER

Nil

# 9. UNRESOLVED BUSINESS FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Nil

# 10. QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

# 11. <u>REPORTS</u>

# 11.1. OFFICE OF THE CEO

# 11.2. CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

# 11.2.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MARCH 2018

FILE:FIN/25REPORTING OFFICER:ZIGGY EDWARDS – ACTING EXECUTIVE MANAGER<br/>CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICESREPORT DATE:15 MAY 2018REFER:NIL

# ADDENDUM – ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL – 15 MAY 2018

## Additional Information:

Subsequent to circulation of the Agenda, a number of duplicate direct debit payments were found in the List of Accounts Paid.

These duplications have now been removed and the corrected version of the List of Accounts Paid will be included in the Minutes of the meeting.

This amendment has no effect on the Officer's recommendation.

# **OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION**

Nil

## COMMENT

The Statement of Financial Position for the period to 30 April 2018 will not be available for presentation to this meeting due to key staff resources being seconded to acting positions. This information will be presented to Council's next meeting on 19 June 2018.

The following are presented for Council's consideration:

- 1. Statement of Financial Position for the period to 31 March 2018 (Appendix 1).
- 2. List of Paid Accounts for the period to 30 April 2018 (Appendix 2).

# STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 Part 6 – Financial management Division 3 – Reporting on activities and finance Section 6.4 – Financial report

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 Part 4 – Financial reports – s.6.4 Regulation 34 – Financial activity statement required each month (Act s.6.4)

# POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

# **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Nil

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027

Focus Area	Governance
Objective	5. To demonstrate effective leadership, governance and advocacy on
-	behalf of community
Outcome	5.1 Values
	Our Organisational/business values are demonstrated in all that we do.
Key Service	Financial Management
Area	
Priorities	Nil

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS – SIMPLE MAJORITY**

# RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council receive:

- 1. The Monthly Financial Statement for the period ending 31 March 2018 as presented in Appendix 1; and
- The List of Paid Accounts for the period ending 30 April 2018 as presented in Appendix
   2.

# RESOLUTION

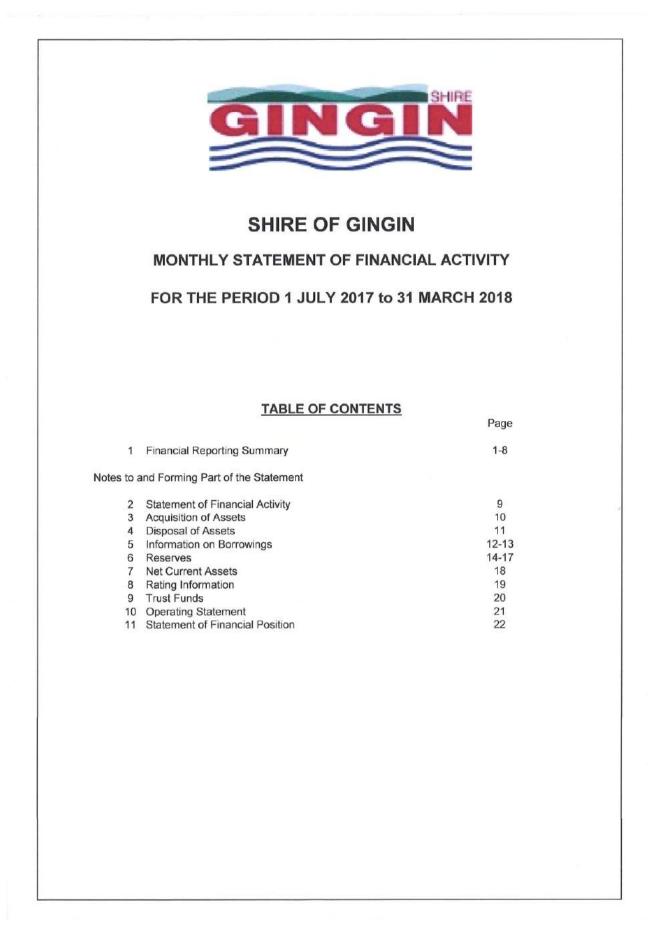
Moved Councillor Peczka, seconded Councillor Elgin that Council receive:

- 1. The Monthly Financial Statement for the period ending 31 March 2018 as presented in Appendix 1; and
- 2. The List of Paid Accounts for the period ending 30 April 2018 as presented in Appendix 2.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

# **APPENDIX 1**

9





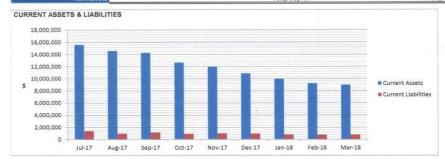
# Summary of Financial Position up to 31 March 2018

				Annual Budget	Annual Budget
	Actual	YTD Budget	Variance	A DOLLARS DECK	
Revenue	13,903,975	11,872,784	17%	13,926,873	100%
Expenses	(10,410,522)	(10,612,316)	-2%	(15,918,474)	65%
Profit/Loss	(352,945)	0	0%	0	0%
Non-Operating Grants	417,332	1,393,039	-70%	2,089,559	20%
Net Result	3,557,839	2,653,508		97,958	

#### Assets & Liabilities

**Operating Statement** 

	Feb-18	Mar-18
TANK SHIELD CONTRACTOR OF STREET	Current	and the second se
Assets	9,221,727	8,969,558
Liabilities	801,926	814,272
	Non-Current	
Assets	155,013,023	155,286,194
Liabilities	2,664,677	2,664,677
Net Assets	160,768,147	160,776,803



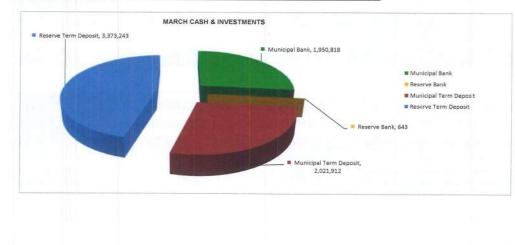
#### **Capital Payments**

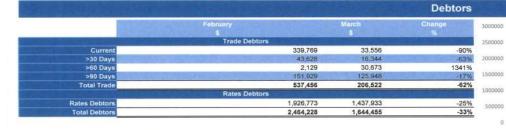
	Year to 31 March 2018				Refer to Capital Works Program.
	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	Variance		
Land & Buildings	301,685	876,000	-66%	1,168,000	
Infrastructure Roads	1,370,503	2,816,612	-51%	3,755,483	
Infrastructure Parks	874,096	642,686	36%	856,915	
Infrastructure Other	107,964	970,885	-89%	1,294,513	
Infrastructure Footpaths		33,327	-100%	44,436	
Plant & Equipment	546,979	1,288,681	-58%	1,718,241	
Furniture and Equipment	56,947	69,537	-18%	92,716	
Loans Current	157,677	140,837	12%	187,783	
Transfer to Reserve	238,863	120,943	98%	161,257	
Provisions 200		A CONTRACTOR OF	0%	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER	Nuka ana dalam na kada ang dalam na sa sa sa sa
Net Result	3.654.714	6,959,508	-47%	9,279,344	Note provisions are budgeted throughout operating accounts

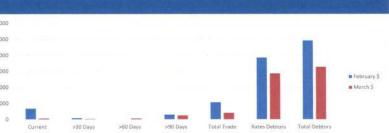
the state of the state of the state of the	Volume Held	CONTRACTOR OF
	Feb-18	Mar-18
Municipal Bank	459,273	1,950,818
Reserve Bank	643	643
lunicipal Term Deposit	3,021,792	2,021,912
Reserve Term Deposit	3,373,243	3,373,243
Total	6,854,952	7,346,616

Cash & Investments

As a result of the RBA meeting held 6 March 2018, the cash rate remained the same at 1.5 per cent.





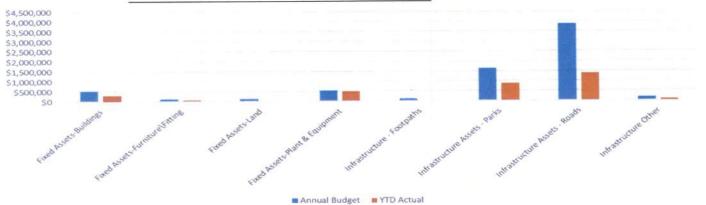


Budget Variances							
Account	Description	Total Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	% of YTD Budget	Explanation	
06203104	Seniors Units - Gingin	\$20,033	\$15,021	\$4,931		Underspend on budgeted electrical and labour costs. Costs will increase in the final quarter due to additional maintenance works	
10107092	Litter Control	\$17,000	\$12,744	\$1,708	13%	Less than anticipated expenditure	
10507004	Coastal Hazard Risk Management CHRMP Gingin and Dandaraga	\$84,558	\$63,414	\$11,931	19%	Timing - Project due for completion by 30th June 2018	
0507052	Ellen Brockman Integrated Catchment Environmental Allocation	\$15,000	\$11,250	\$0	0%	Timing of payment - Expense incurred April 2018	
10507080	CAP - Sand Renourishment Grant Project	\$26,773	\$20,079	\$3,455	17%	Reduced expenditure to date	
0517002	Coastal Hazard Risk Management Plan Grant	(\$39,000)	(\$29,241)	\$0		\$14,000 Contribution from Shire of Dandaragan - to be invoiced, \$25,000 grant from Department of Planning for CMPAP	
1300005	Contract Relief	\$15,000	\$11,250	\$0	0%	Timing of project	
11315019	Grant Funding- Trails Master Plan	(\$15,000)	(\$11,250)	\$0	0%	Timing of project	
2205130	Lancelin Depot	\$25,710	\$19,278	\$8,786	46%	Maintenance costs reduced	
		\$150,074	\$112,545	\$30,811			

# 13

#### Fixed Assets Expenditure March 2018

Asset Type	Annual Budget		YTD Actual
Asser type	Annou budget		and the second second
Fixed Assets-Buildings		\$531,568	\$299,803
Fixed Assets-Furniture/Fitting		\$100,375	\$56,947
Fixed Assets-Land		\$100,000	\$64
Fixed Assets-Plant & Equipment		\$526,293	\$483,872
Infrastructure - Footpaths		\$100,000	\$0
Infrastructure Assets - Parks		\$1,616,892	\$874,096
Infrastructure Assets - Roads		\$3,857,866	\$1,370,503
Infrastructure Other		\$164,500	\$83,964
		\$6,997,494	\$3,169,249

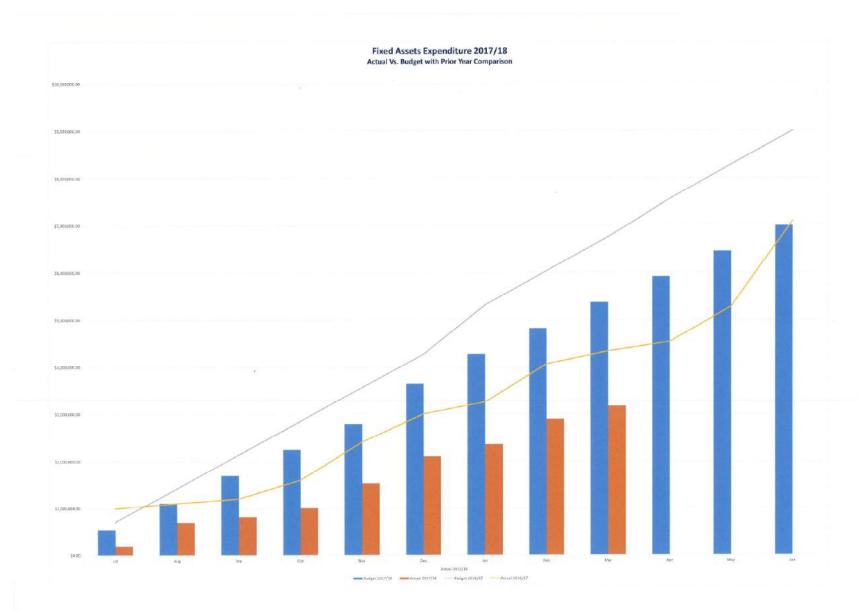


#### Fixed Assets Expenditure March 2018

Account #	Account Description	Status of Works	Annual Budget	Actual YTD	Variance	% Total Budget
05159129	Nilgen Fire Shed Construction	Constant of the second	\$110,000	\$132,547	\$72:307	120.50%
06259020	Aged Homes Lancelin		\$90,362	\$24,773	\$65,589	27.41%
	Gingin Aged Units (Air-conditioning, kitchen					
06259050	refurbishments, floor coverings)		\$40,800	\$7,150	\$33,650	17,52%
07159106	Gingin Medical Centre (New)		\$7,000	\$6,550	\$450	93.57%
10259217	Ablution Facility Guilderton Foreshore		\$24,941	\$24,941	SO	100.00%
11359049	Gingin Golf Club - Re-roof Club House		\$9,488	\$9,488	\$0	100.00%
And the state of the second se	Gingin Bowling Club - Patio roof extension & disabled					
11359051	ramp		\$33,000	\$2,155	\$30,845	6.53%
11359090	GG Recreation Centre Building Land & Buildings		\$37,829	\$0	\$37,829	0.00%
11359157	Gingin Horseman's Club Campdraft Pacility		\$12,500	\$0	\$12,500	0.00%
11359177	LA - Gun Club Transportable Toilet and Water to Site		\$25,001	\$22,727	\$2,274	90.91%
11359179	LA - Bowling Club Storage Shed & Shade Shelters	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE	\$9,500	\$0	\$9,500	0.00%
11359183	LP - Bowling Club - Synthetic Green		\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	0.00%
11659315	Old Granville Building		\$12,000	\$3,740	\$8,260	31.17%
13259065	Caravan Park Chalets		\$64,990	\$60,733	\$4,257	93.45%
13259300	Information Bays	Anna Sand State	\$26,500	\$0	\$26,500	0.00%
14759140	CWA Building - Structural Repairs		\$22,657	\$5,000	\$17,657	22.07%
04159110	Council Chambers Furniture	AND	\$5,125	\$5,777	-1965-21	112.73%
07459010	Furniture And Equipment		\$2,300	\$1,365	\$935	59.37%
10159004	Landfill Site POS Equipment		\$5,100	\$4,111	\$1,989	67.40%
10659040	Planning Equipment		\$2,500	\$1,447	\$1,053	57.89%
11559020	Lancelin Library Furniture and Equipment	CARLES CONTRACTOR OF A	\$1,500	\$1,423	\$77	94.88%
13259060	GU Caravan Park Furniture/fittings		\$9,000	\$9,600	-\$600	106.67%
13359010	Furniture And Equipment		\$1,700	50	\$1,700	0.00%
14259110	Computer System Furniture And Equipment		\$32,516	\$11,149	\$21,367	34.29%
14259115	Office Furniture/Equip. Furniture And Equipment	A PARTY AND A PARTY	\$33,437	\$15,877	\$17,560	47:48%
14359110	Depot - Furniture And Equipment		\$6,197	\$6,196	\$1	99.99%
10159000	Landfill Site implementation		\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	0.00%
11159010	Guilderton Hall Carpark		\$0	\$64	-\$64	
14759124	Lancelin Commercial Centre Land Purchase		\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000	0.00%
05159200	Fire Warning Signs		\$60,000	\$24,000	\$36,000	40.00%
05359020	Ranger/Fly Utility Purchase GG074		\$21,200	\$21,200	\$0	100.00%
07459001	Vehicle Purchase - 6GG (SGG budget) EHO		\$43,000	\$43,008	-\$8	100.02%
12359202	Kanga Loader GG040	AND THE REAL PROPERTY.	\$44,129	\$44,129	\$1	100.00%
12359750	Minor Plant/Equipment		\$15,000	\$8,572	\$6,428	57.15%
12359916	TCM Front End Loader GG016		\$313,000	\$313,000	SO	100.00%

Descention         Statustic         <	14759226	Generator - Shire Office (Gingin)	\$29,964	\$29,964	\$0	100.00%
1125905         Lancelin Foreshore Development - Cuniffe St.         5150,000         50         5150,000         0.00%           11259077         Guidenton BackAccess Boardwark         599,000         5116,100         577,330         13.848           11259078         Boat Launch Facility - Flanning Study         5109,421         537,844         577,590         34.593           11259082         LA Hinchriffer Hill Ramp North Side         560,000         531,431         546,549         22.423           11359042         GG Swim Pool Plant & Pump Room         \$23,000         50         535,000         0.000           11359043         LA Hinchriffer Hill Ramp North Side         545,000         503         555,000         0.000           11359042         GG Swim Pool Plant & Pump Room         \$23,000         50         555,000         0.000           11359134         LA State Park Bowl (at BMX Track)         \$55,000         \$50,000         0.000           11359135         Bendigs Bank Complex         \$9,000         \$50         \$50,000         0.000           11359135         Bendigs Bank Complex         \$9,000         \$50         \$50,000         0.000           11359137         Lanckarping         \$100,000         \$50         \$50,000         0.000			\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	0.00%
1135927         Guidentino Bach Access Boundwalls         \$590,00         \$11,000         \$77,330         \$13,040           11359079         Boat Launch Enditin - Hanning Study         \$10,000         \$32,041         \$77,350         \$13,045           11359081         LA Hinchefffer Hill Staincase South Solie         \$10,000         \$32,011         \$56,869         \$24,023           11359082         LA Hinchefffer Hill Sami North Solie         \$52,025         \$0         \$32,225         \$0         \$32,225         \$00         \$32,000         \$13,451         \$46,569         \$24,225         \$00         \$13,451         \$44,1738           11359024         LA Hinscheffer Hill Pathway and Carpark Scenic Pool         \$35,000         \$10         \$13,402         \$11,738           11359135         LA State Park Bowl (at BMX Track)         \$12,6000         \$13,413         \$6,443         \$105,111           11359132         Playground Equipment         \$15,500         \$0         \$0,000         \$00         \$10,000           11359135         Bendige Bank Complex         \$10,000         \$0         \$50,000         \$00         \$10,000           11359135         Bendige Bank Complex         \$10,000         \$0         \$50,000         \$00         \$0000         \$10,000         \$10,000	AND AND ADDRESS OF ADDRE	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR OF CONTRAC	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	0.00%
11250079       Boat Launch Facility - Banning Study       \$10,421       \$37,844       \$71,577       \$45,893         1125081       LA Hinchelffe Hill Samzane Seath Side.       \$50,000       \$24,033       \$75,569       \$40,033         1125082       LA Hinchelffe Hill Samzane Seath Side.       \$52,000       \$31,451       \$46,558       \$24,025         1125082       LA Hinchelffe Hill Ram North Side       \$52,000       \$52,300       \$59,598       \$13,402       \$41,739         1135014       Cal Swim Pool Plant & Pump Room       \$23,000       \$00       \$55,000       \$00       \$00,000         1135013       LA State Park Bowl (at BMK Track)       \$12,600       \$12,433       -\$6,433       \$00,000         1135013       LA State Park Bowl (at BMK Track)       \$12,639       \$12,633       \$53,874       \$00,000         1135013       LA State Park Bowl (at BMK Track)       \$12,639       \$12,633       \$53,874       \$00,000         1135013       LA State Park Bowl (at BMK Track)       \$12,694       \$12,635       \$90       \$00,000         1135014       LA State Park Bowl (at BMK Track)       \$13,694       \$12,590       \$00,000         1135015       LA State Park Bowl (at BMK Track)       \$10,000       \$00       \$100,000         11359			\$89,000	\$11,610	\$77,390	13,04%
11959081       LA Hinchelffe Hill Sampanorth Side       \$100,000       \$24,031       \$75,960       24,031         1195082       LA Hinchelffe Hill Ramp North Side       \$50,000       \$31,341       \$66,549       22,423         1195082       LA Hinchelffe Hill Ramp North Side       \$23,000       \$31,3402       41,733         11950947       Replace Dam Barrier - Granville Park Scence Pool       \$35,000       \$00       \$132,433       -56,433       105,135         1135915       LA Skate Park Kowl (at BM Krack)       \$32,600       \$132,433       -56,433       105,135         11359124       LA Yabe Hue Not (at BM Krack)       \$35,000       \$132,433       -56,433       100,351         11359135       LA Skate Park Kowl (at BM Krack)       \$35,000       \$10       \$00       \$15,000       0.00         11359136       LP Hargemend Energenent       \$135,949       \$15,036       \$50,000       0.000         11359137       Landscaping       \$10,000       \$00       \$50,000       \$00       \$50,000       \$00       \$10,000         11359137       Landscaping       \$160,000       \$00       \$50,000       \$00       \$10,000         11359171       Landscaping       \$160,000       \$00       \$10,000       \$00       \$1	and the second se	A CONTRACT OF A	\$109,421	\$37,844	\$71,577	34.59%
1125002       LA Hinchellfe Hill Rampy and Carpani.       \$52,000       \$13,451       \$46,549       \$24,23         11359042       GG Swim Pool Plant & Pump Room       \$23,000       \$9,598       \$13,402       \$41,738         11359047       Replace Dam Barrier - Granville Park Scenc Pool       \$35,000       \$00       \$00,000         11359175       LA State Park Bowl (at BMX Track)       \$125,000       \$51,243       \$-56,433       100,100         11359174       LA 1/2 Taskethal Court       \$135,000       \$0       \$15,000       0.000         11359173       LA State Park Bowl (at BMX Track)       \$125,000       \$132,433       \$-56,433       100,100         11359174       LA 1/2 Taskethall Court       \$135,900       \$50       \$51,000       0.000         11359173       De Relyoground Equipment       \$135,900       \$50       \$51,000       0.000         11359174       Landscaping       \$165,000       \$50       \$51,000       \$00       \$100,000         11359174       Landscaping       \$165,000       \$50       \$51,000       \$00       \$100,000         11359174       Landscaping       \$100,000       \$50,000       \$50,000       \$50,000       \$100,000         11359174       Landscaping       \$10			\$100,000	\$24,031	\$75,969	24.03%
1155933         LA Hinchelffe Hill Pathway and Carpank         \$\$2,2,25         50         \$\$2,2,25         0.000           11359042         G6 Swim Pool Plant & Pump Room         \$23,000         \$9,598         \$13,402         41,739           11359047         Replace Dam Barrier - Granville Park Scenc Pool         \$35,000         \$50,000         \$132,433         \$64,333         0.004           11359124         LA 1/2 Baskethall Court         \$35,000         \$512,433         \$64,333         0.004           11359125         LA Katz Park Rowl (at BMK Track)         \$35,000         \$30         \$50,000         0.004           11359124         LA 1/2 Baskethall Court         \$35,000         \$30         \$51,000         0.005           11359125         Bendigo Bank Complex         \$9,000         \$0         \$50,000         0.000           11359171         Landscaping         \$165,000         \$0         \$10,000         \$0         \$10,000           11359171         Lancelin Carava Park - Infratructure Parks         \$355,000         \$36,439         \$0         \$00         \$0000           11359171         Lancelin Garava Park - Infratructure Parks         \$355,000         \$36,4000         \$0         \$10,000         \$0         \$10,000         \$0         \$10,000	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACT	and the second sec	\$60,000	\$13,451	\$46,549	22.42%
Signal         GG Swim Pool Plant & Pump Room         \$23,000         \$9,598         \$13,402         41.739           11359047         Replace Dam Barrier - Granville Park Scenc Pool         535,000         500         535,000         0.004           11359124         LA Y2 Baskeball Court         \$15,000         512,433         -56,433         105,115           11359124         LA Y2 Baskeball Court         \$15,000         500         500         0.004           11359135         LA Y2 Baskeball Court         \$35,000         \$50,000         0.005         100,000         100,000         100,000         100,000         \$50,000         0.000         500         0.000         500         0.000         500,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>\$82,125</td><td>\$0.</td><td>\$82,125</td><td>0.00%</td></t<>			\$82,125	\$0.	\$82,125	0.00%
Handback         Handback         Stack	11359042		\$23,000	\$9,598	\$13,402	41.73%
LA Skate Park Bowl (at BMX Track)         \$126,000         \$132,433         -56,433         105.113           11359124         LA 1/2 Baketball Court         \$15,000         \$00         \$15,000         0.000           11359123         Playground Equipment         \$135,913         \$15,913         \$2,898         \$2,125           11359133         LP Playground Equipment         \$135,913         \$38,772         \$33,874         \$2,288         \$2,125           11359137         Bendigo Bank Complex         \$9,000         \$0         \$59,000         0.000           11359171         Landscaping         \$155,000         \$0         \$25,625         0.00           11359173         Landscaping         \$165,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         \$100,000           11359174         Landscaping         \$155,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         \$100,000           11359175         Caravan Park Tap and Pipe Replacement & \$355,000         \$355,000         \$560,000         \$60,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         \$100,000         \$0         <	11359047	Replace Dam Barrier - Granville Park Scenic Pool	\$35,000	SD	\$35,000	0.00%
Jisspitz         LA 1/2 Basketball Court         S15,000         S0         S15,000         0.00           J1359132         Playground Equipment         S36,772         S33,874         S2,898         92.127           J1359133         UP Playground Equipment         S135,949         S136,536         S387         0.02.85           J1359155         Bendigo Bank Complex         S9,000         S0         S50,000         0.00           Regional Hardcourt Facility - Bank Stabilisation &         S25,625         S0         S25,625         0.00           J1359171         Landscaping         S165,000         S0         S165,000         S0         0.000           J1359173         Landscaping         S165,000         S0         S165,000         S0         0.000           J1359174         Landscaping         S165,000         S0         S160,000         S0         100.005           J1359175         Caravan Park Relating Wall         S0         S60,000         S60,000         S0         100.007           J2593160         Cowalia Road Bridge Upgrade         S190,000         S0         S160,000         0.007           J2593170         Rual - Minegarra Road         S290,764         S0         S44,800         S0         S44,800	the second se		and the second se	\$132,433	-\$6,433	105.11%
Bits         Statistic         Sign 72         Sign 72 <thsign 72<="" th="">         Sign 72         <ths< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A 1999 1998 1998 1999 1991</td><td>\$15,000</td><td>0.00%</td></ths<></thsign>				A 1999 1998 1998 1999 1991	\$15,000	0.00%
Lisbit2         Infground Equipment         \$135,943         \$136,336         \$387         100,285           Lisbit23         LP Hayground Equipment         \$30,000         \$0         \$9,000         0.00           11359125         Bendigo Bank Complex         \$25,625         \$0         \$25,525         0.00           11359170         GG Recreation Ground         \$25,625         \$0         \$25,525         0.00           11359171         Landscaping         \$165,000         \$0         \$165,000         \$0         100,000           1259506         Lancelin Caravan Park Infrastructure Parks         \$355,000         \$560,000         \$60,000         \$0         100,000           1259516         Caravan Park Tap and Pipe Replacement Bays         \$40,000         \$0         \$190,000         0.000           12595170         Marchmont Drainage         \$160,000         \$0         \$190,000         0.000           12595170         Rural - Mimegarra Road         \$290,764         \$0         \$24,400         0.000           12595170         Guilderton - Mortimer St         \$44,800         \$0         \$44,800         \$0         \$44,800         \$229,764         0.000           1259523         Bateman Way Reseall \$10,000 - 0.32         \$5,512	and the second se			\$33,874	\$2,898	92.12%
Bandigo Bank Complex         \$9,000         \$0         \$9,000         0.009           113591570         GG Recreation Ground         \$25,625         \$0         \$25,625         0.009           Regional Hardcourt Facility - Bank Stabilisation &         11359171         Landscaping         \$165,000         \$00         \$516,000         0.009           11359172         Lancelin Gott Club Bore and Pump         \$60,000         \$60,000         \$00         100,009           11359173         Lancelin Carava Park - Infrastructure Parks         \$355,000         \$535,919         \$81         99,889           13259364         Lancelin Carava Park Retaining Wall         \$0         \$00,000         \$60,000         \$0000           1259315         Caravan Park Retaining Wall         \$0         \$60,000         \$0000         \$60,000         \$0000         \$229,0764         \$00         \$160,000         \$000         \$1259316         Marchmont Drainage         \$100,000         \$220,764         \$00         \$229,764         \$00         \$229,764         \$00         \$229,764         \$00         \$229,764         \$00         \$229,272         \$1259210         \$14,800         \$0         \$1259212         \$14,800         \$0         \$125922         \$1259,212         \$14,800         \$100         \$12						100,28%
Internation         GG Recreation Ground         \$25,625         90         \$25,625         0.001           Regional Hardcourt Facility - Bank Stabilisation &	Desky, Correction	AND COMPANY AND COMPANY PRODUCTS				0.00%
Regional Hardcourt Facility - Bank Stabilisation &         \$165,000         \$0         \$165,000         \$60,000         \$0         \$165,000         \$60,000         \$0         \$0,009           1359171         Lancken Golf Club Bore and Pump         \$60,000         \$60,222         \$74,78         \$25,227         \$26,221         \$25,512         \$44,430         \$50,513         \$	POINT REPORT			50	\$25,625	0.00%
11359171       Landscaping       \$165,000       \$0       \$165,000       \$0       0.009         11359266       Lancelin Got? Club Bore and Pump       \$60,000       \$50,000       \$0       100.009         13259068       Lancelin Caravan Park - Infrastructure Parks       \$30       \$60,000	11222110					
Lancelin Golf Club Bore and Pump         S60,000         S60,000         S0         100.009           1359266         Lancelin Golf Club Bore and Pump         \$350,000         \$354,919         \$31         99.981           13259068         Lancelin Caravan Park - Infrastructure Parks         \$355,000         \$50,000         \$60,000         \$2522         \$52,774         \$52,22         \$52,7748         \$52,22         \$52,512         \$4,413         \$1,099         \$80,000         \$60,000         \$2522         \$52,748         \$52,522         \$52,748         \$52,522         \$52,748         \$52,522         \$52,748         \$52,522         \$52,748         \$52,522         \$52,748         \$52,522         \$52,748         \$52,522         \$52,748 <td>11250171</td> <td></td> <td>\$165.000</td> <td>SO</td> <td>\$165,000</td> <td>0.00%</td>	11250171		\$165.000	SO	\$165,000	0.00%
13259068         Lancelin Caravan Park - Infrastructure Parks         \$355,000         \$354,919         \$81         99,989           13259314         Caravan Park Tap and Pipe Replacement Bays         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         \$00         \$100,000         \$00         \$100,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$190,000         \$00         \$1259161         Marchmont Orainage         \$190,000         \$00         \$290,764         \$00         \$290,764         \$00         \$290,764         \$00         \$290,764         \$00         \$2290,764         \$000         \$2259,764         \$000         \$2259,764         \$000         \$2259,774         \$2259,774         \$2259,774         \$2259,774         \$2259,774         \$2259,774         \$2259,774         \$225,725         \$122592,78         \$131,8,546         \$75,723         \$55,112         \$44,800         \$2354         \$121,259,275         \$131,8,546         \$75,723         \$55,123         \$141,886,882,983         \$225,275         \$12259,276         \$131,8,546	a state of the local division of the local d			\$60,000	\$0	100.00%
Jack Sold         Sol         \$60,000         -560,000           13259314         Caravan Park Tap and Pipe Replacement Bays         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.005           12259160         Cowalia Road Bridge Upgrade         \$190,000         \$0         \$190,000         0.007           12259161         Marchmont Drainage         \$160,000         \$0         \$220,764         \$0         \$229,764         0.007           12259170         Rural - Mimegarra Road         \$290,764         \$0         \$229,764         0.007           12259211         Guilderton - Mortimer St         \$44,800         \$0         \$44,800         \$00           12259222         Lancelin - Lancelin Plaza         \$10,000         \$2,522         \$7,478         \$2,227           12259233         Craïg Sandy Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.32         \$5,512         \$4,413         \$1,099         80.061           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         \$68.833           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00         \$134,546         \$76.433         \$58.123         \$58.021           12259240         Rural - Reerauliah Road West         \$134,546         \$76.433         \$58.99.034         \$0.001	C. SPRINGARSON	A REAL PROPERTY OF A REA	\$355,000	\$354,919	\$81	99.98%
13259315       Caravan Park Tap and Pipe Replacement Bays       \$40,000       \$0       \$40,000       0.009         12259160       Cowalla Road Bridge Upgrade       \$190,000       \$0       \$190,000       0.009         12259161       Marchmont Drainage       \$160,000       \$0       \$160,000       0.009         12259170       Rural - Minegarra Road       \$290,764       \$0       \$200,764       0.009         12259222       Lancelin - Lancelin Plaza       \$100,000       \$2,522       \$7,478       82.52         12259223       Caraja Sandy Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.32       \$5,512       \$44,413       \$1,099       80.069         12259236       Bateman Way Reseal SLK 0.00 - 2.00       \$60,644       \$3,710       \$2,354       61.183         12259236       Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07       \$14,546       \$76,423       \$58,123       \$66,031         12259236       Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00       \$187,329       \$50,641       \$136,688       \$27.033         12259236       Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00       \$187,329       \$50,641       \$136,688       \$27.033         1225925       Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.15       \$32,256       \$2,2155       \$1,1016       \$23.91         12259236       Rural - Red Gully Road	the second se			\$50,000	-\$60,000	1000
12259100         Cowalta Road Bridge Upgrade         \$190,000         \$0         \$190,000         0.001           12259161         Marchmont Drainage         \$160,000         \$0         \$160,000         0.001           12259170         Rural - Mimegarra Road         \$290,764         \$0         \$290,764         0.002           12259211         Guilderton - Mortimer St         \$44,800         \$0         \$44,800         0.002           12259222         Lancelin - Lancelin Plaza         \$10,000         \$2,522         \$7,478         25,221           12259233         Craig Sandy Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.32         \$5,512         \$4,413         \$1,099         80.069           12259235         Bateman Way Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68.837           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68.837           12259236         Bateman Way Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$51,323         \$68.001           12259240         Rural - Beermuliah Road West         \$134,546         \$76,423         \$58,123         \$68.001           12259252         Rural - Reseal SLK 0.00 - 1.5         \$3,256         \$2,155         \$1,101         \$61,773	and the second data and the se		\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000	0.00%
12259161       Marchmont Drainage       \$160,000       \$0       \$160,000       0.009         12259170       Rural - Mimegarra Road       \$290,764       \$00       \$290,764       0.000         12259211       Guilderton - Mortimer St       \$44,800       \$0       \$0       \$44,800       0.009         12259222       Lancelin - Lancelin Plaza       \$10,000       \$2,522       \$7,478       25,227         12259233       Craig Sandy Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.32       \$5,512       \$44,413       \$1,099       80.069         12259240       Bateman Way Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07       \$1,929       \$1,328       \$601       68.833         12259250       Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07       \$1,929       \$1,328       \$601       68.833         12259250       Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07       \$1,929       \$1,328       \$601       68.833         12259250       Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07       \$13,546       \$7,6423       \$58,123       \$66.01         12259250       Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.15       \$33,256       \$2,155       \$1,101       66.175         12259279       Miltary Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-0.57       \$12,175       \$10,818       \$13,557       88.851         12259279       Miltary Road - Centreline SL	and the second se		\$190,000	\$0	\$190,000	0.00%
12259170         Rural - Mimegarra Road         \$290,764         \$0         \$229,764         0.00           12259211         Guilderton - Mortimer St         \$44,800         \$0         \$44,800         0.00           12259222         Lancelin - Lancelin Plaza         \$10,000         \$22,522         \$7,478         \$2,522           12259233         Craig Sandy Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.32         \$5,512         \$4,413         \$1,099         80.063           12259236         Bateman Way Reseal SLK 0.00 - 2.00         \$6,064         \$3,710         \$2,354         611.88           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68.839           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68.839           12259236         Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00         \$187,329         \$50,641         \$136,688         27.033           12259277         Link Road - Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.15         \$33,256         \$2,155         \$1,101         66.179           12259278         St Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.57         \$12,175         \$10,818         \$1,357         88.851           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00 - 0.479         \$40,000         \$0 <td>and the second sec</td> <td></td> <td>\$160,000</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$160,000</td> <td>0.00%</td>	and the second sec		\$160,000	\$0	\$160,000	0.00%
12259211         Guilderton - Mortimer St         \$44,800         \$0         \$44,800         0.009           12259222         Lancelin Plaza         \$10,000         \$22,522         \$7,478         25,222           12259233         Craig Sandy Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.32         \$5,512         \$44,413         \$1,099         80.063           12259235         Bateman Way Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.32         \$6,064         \$3,710         \$2,252         \$6,014           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68,833           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68,833           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68,833           12259240         Rural - Beermullah Road West         \$134,546         \$76,423         \$58,123         \$58,001           12259259         Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00         \$339,034         \$0         \$399,034         \$0.001           12259277         Link Road - Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.15         \$33,255         \$2,155         \$1,101         \$66,171           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00 - 0.57         \$12,175         \$10,818	and the reaction of the Content of t	and the second	\$290,764	\$0	\$290,764	0.00%
12259222         Lancelin - Lancelin Plaza         510,000         \$2,522         \$7,478         25,221           12259223         Craig Sandy Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.32         \$5,512         \$4,413         \$1,099         80.069           12259235         Bateman Way Reseal SLK 0.00 - 2.00         \$6,064         \$3,710         \$2,354         61.183           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68,833           12259230         Rural - Beermultah Road West         \$134,546         \$76,423         \$58,123         56,801           12259240         Rural - Beermultah Road West         \$134,546         \$76,423         \$58,123         \$6,807           12259259         Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00         \$187,329         \$50,641         \$136,688         \$27,033           12259262         Rural - Red Gully Road         \$339,034         \$00         \$39,034         \$00         \$39,034         \$00         \$132,557         \$1,101         66,177           12259278         St Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-157         \$12,175         \$10,818         \$1,357         88,850           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-14.79         \$40,000         \$00         \$40,000         \$00         \$125923	and the second se		\$44,800	\$0	\$44,800	0.00%
12259233       Craig Sandy Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.32       \$5,512       \$4,413       \$1,099       80.069         12259235       Bateman Way Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07       \$6,064       \$3,710       \$2,254       61.18         12259236       Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07       \$1,929       \$1,328       \$6001       68.837         12259240       Rural - Beermullah Road West       \$134,546       \$76,423       \$518,123       \$6.887         12259259       Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00       \$134,546       \$76,423       \$518,123       \$6.887         12259262       Rural - Beermullah Road       \$134,546       \$76,423       \$518,123       \$6.887         12259262       Rural - Red Gully Road       \$399,034       \$00       \$399,034       0.007         12259277       Link Road - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.15       \$3,256       \$2,155       \$1,101       66.179         12259278       S1 Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.57       \$12,175       \$10.818       \$1.357       88.857         12259279       Milltary Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-0.47.9       \$40,000       \$00       \$40,000       0.007         12259283       LA Walker Avenue       \$357,824       \$3,468       \$354,357       0.977         12259283       LA Walker Avenue				\$2,522	\$7,478	25.22%
1225925         Bateman Way Reseal SLK 0.00 - 2.00         \$6,064         \$3,710         \$2,354         61.185           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68.833           12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$134,546         \$76,423         \$58,123         \$66.00           12259259         Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00         \$134,546         \$76,423         \$58,123         \$66.00           12259259         Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00         \$134,546         \$76,423         \$58,123         \$66.00           12259262         Rural - Red Gully Road         \$399,034         \$0         \$399,034         0.00           12259277         Link Road - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.15         \$32,526         \$2,155         \$1,101         66.175           12259278         St Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.57         \$12,175         \$10,818         \$1,357         88.855           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-0.47.9         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.007           12259283         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$3,468         \$354,357         0.974           122592906         GG - Brockman Street/Cheriton Road Construct/Seal         \$83,394 <td>S.M. SPROPERTY.</td> <td></td> <td>\$5.512</td> <td>\$4,413</td> <td>\$1,099</td> <td>80.06%</td>	S.M. SPROPERTY.		\$5.512	\$4,413	\$1,099	80.06%
12259236         Jones Place Reseal SLK 0.00 - 0.07         \$1,929         \$1,328         \$601         68.839           12259240         Rural - Beermulah Road West         \$134,546         \$76,423         \$58,123         \$56.803           12259259         Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00         \$187,329         \$50,641         \$136,688         \$7.030           12259262         Rural - Red Gully Road         \$399,034         \$0         \$399,034         0.000           12259277         Link Road - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.15         \$32,256         \$2,155         \$1,101         66.179           12259278         St Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.57         \$12,175         \$10,818         \$1,357         88.851           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-14.79         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.001           12259278         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$34,683         \$354,357         0.974           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-14.79         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.001           12259278         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$34,683         \$354,357         0.974           12259279         Military Road Construct/Seal         \$80,394         \$34,860 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>and the second se</td><td>\$3,710</td><td>\$2,354</td><td>61.18%</td></t<>			and the second se	\$3,710	\$2,354	61.18%
12259240         Rural - Beermullah Road West         \$134,546         \$76,423         \$58,123         \$56,807           12259259         Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00         \$187,329         \$50,641         \$136,688         \$27.033           12259262         Rural - Red Gully Road         \$399,034         \$0         \$399,034         0.00           12259277         Link Road - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.15         \$329,034         \$0         \$399,034         0.00           12259278         St Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.57         \$12,175         \$10,818         \$1,357         88.851           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-0.47.79         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.001           12259283         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$3,468         \$354,357         0.971           122592906         GG - Brockman Street/Cheriton Road Intersection         \$78,015         \$84,850         -\$6,835         108.761           12259326         Intersection         \$83,394         \$83,366         \$28         \$99,971	a provide the second	Construction of the second	\$1,929	\$1,328	\$601	68.83%
12259259         Ashby Road Reseal SLK 0.00 - 3.00         \$187,329         \$50,641         \$136,688         27.035           12259262         Rural - Red Gully Road         \$399,034         \$0         \$399,034         0.00           12259277         Link Road - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.15         \$3,256         \$2,155         \$1,101         66.17           12259278         S1 Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.57         \$12,175         \$10,818         \$1,357         88.851           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-0.57         \$12,175         \$10,818         \$1,357         88.851           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-14.79         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.00           12259283         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$3,468         \$354,357         0.97           12259306         GG - Brockman Street/Cheriton Road Intersection         \$78,015         \$84,850         -\$6,835         108.761           12259326         Intersection         S83,394         \$83,366         \$28         99.97	the factor of the local data and			\$76,423	558,123	56.80%
12259262         Rural - Red Gully Road         \$399,034         \$0         \$399,034         0.001           12259277         Link Road - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.15         \$3,256         \$2,155         \$1,101         66.175           12259278         St Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.57         \$12,175         \$10,818         \$1,357         88.855           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-14.79         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.002           12259283         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$3,468         \$354,357         0.977           12259206         GG - Brockman Street/Cheriton Road Intersection         \$78,015         \$84,850         -\$6,835         108.76           12259326         Intersection         \$83,394         \$83,366         \$28         99.97	and the second sec		\$187,329	\$50,641	\$136,688	27.03%
12259277         Link Road - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.15         \$3,256         \$2,155         \$1,101         66.179           12259278         St Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.57         \$12,175         \$10.818         \$1,357         88.851           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-0.479         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.00           12259283         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$3,468         \$354,357         0.97           12259206         GG - Brockman Street/Cheriton Road Intersection         \$78,015         \$84,850         -\$6,835         108.76           Itersection Road Construct/Seal           12259326         Intersection         \$83,394         \$83,366         \$28         \$99,97			\$399,034	\$0	\$399,034	0.00%
12259278         St Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.57         \$12,175         \$10,818         \$1,357         88.851           12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-14.79         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.001           12259278         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$33,468         \$354,357         0.971           12259306         GG - Brockman Street/Cheriton Road Intersection         \$78,015         \$84,850         -\$6,835         108.761           12259326         Intersection         \$78,015         \$84,850         -\$6,835         108.761           12259326         Intersection         \$83,394         \$83,366         \$28         \$99,971	the second s		\$3,256	\$2,155	\$1,101	66.17%
12259279         Military Road - Centreline SLK 0.00-14.79         \$40,000         \$0         \$40,000         0.005           12259283         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$3,468         \$354,357         0.975           12259306         GG - Brockman Street/Cheriton Road Intersection         \$78,015         \$84,850         -\$6,835         108.765           I to R - Rural - Ferguson Road Construct/Seal           12259326         Intersection         \$83,394         \$83,366         \$28         99.971		St Andrews Court - Reseal SLK 0.00-0.57	\$12,175	\$10,818	\$1,357	88.85%
12259283         LA Walker Avenue         \$357,824         \$3,468         \$354,357         0.97           12259306         GG - Brockman Street/Cheriton Road Intersection         \$78,015         \$84,850         -\$6,835         108.769           R to R - Rural - Ferguson Road Construct/Seal         \$83,394         \$83,366         \$28         99.97	A set of the Public of the set of		\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000	0.00%
12259306         GG - Brockman Street/Cheriton Road Intersection         \$78,015         \$84,850         -\$6,835         108.761           R to R - Rural - Ferguson Road Construct/Seal         12259326         Intersection         \$83,394         \$83,366         \$28         99.971	Latter and the second		\$357,824	\$3,468	\$354,357	0.97%
R to R - Rural - Ferguson Road Construct/Seal 12259326 Intersection \$83,394 \$83,366 \$28 99.97	which is a ready to the second s		\$78,015	\$84,850	-\$6,835	108.76%
12259326 Intersection \$83,394 \$83,366 \$28 99.97		and a set of the second second second second second second and a second s	and the second		100-100-000	15735
	12259326		\$83,394	\$83,366	\$28	99.97%
	12259332	Rural - Cowalla Rd	\$87,811	\$87,811	\$0	100.00%

		\$6,997,494	\$3,169,249	\$3,828,245	
13259313	Caravan Park Drainage	\$50,000	\$43,330	\$6,670	86.66%
13259312	Caravan Waste Dump Points	\$3,000	\$0	\$3,000	0.00%
12259994	Parking Meters - Guilderton	\$3,500	\$1,440	\$2,060	41.14%
12259362	Streetscape Project - Lancelin	\$70,000	\$39,194	\$30,807	55.99%
10759128	Gingin Cemetery Fence and Driveway	\$31,000	\$0	\$31,000	0.00%
10159030	Gingin Landfill Fencing	\$7,000	\$0	\$7,000	0.00%
12259996	Rural - Fynes Road Resheet SLK 0.00-5.32	\$247,242	\$3,756	\$243,486	1.52%
12259993	R to R - Murray Bridge works	\$129,778	\$144,698	-\$14,920	111.50%
12259982	Drainage Construction	\$21,538	\$10,448	\$11,091	48.51%
12259961	RRG - Gingin Brook Road	\$929,943	\$767,301	\$162,642	82.51%
12259959	RRG - Gingin Brook Road - Final Seal	\$86,527	\$32,498	\$54,029	37.56%
12259501	Black Spot - Dewar Road	\$259,441	\$0	\$259,441	0.00%
12259354	Rural - KW Road	\$23,009	\$0	\$23,009	0.00%
12259353	Old North Road Drive/Walk Trail	\$22,935	\$300	\$22,635	1.31%
12259343	LA - Drainage Works	\$0	\$0	\$0	
12259339	R to R - Rural - Cullalla Rd	\$45,000	50	\$45,000	0.00%



#### INTERIM MONTHLY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018							
	NOTE	Mar 2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual \$	2017/2018 Y-T-D Budget \$	2017/2018 Budget \$	Variances Budget to Actual Y-T-D %		
Net current assets at start of year - surplus/(deficit)		1,931,712	2,009,010	2,009,010	0.00%		
Revenue fome operating activities (excluding rates							
and non-operating grants, subsidies & contributions)							
Governance		995	0	0	0.00%		
General Purpose Funding		780,131	780,213	1,170,319	(0.01%)		
General Purpose Funding - Rates		7,752,200	7,764,606	7,764,606	(0.16%)		
Law, Order, Public Safety		249,032	226,055	339,083	6.78% (38.53%)		
Education and Welfare		81,587 293,429	193,333 78,000	290,000 117,000	184.13%		
Health		16,720	15,600	23,400	4.79%		
Housing		1,421,750	1,108,692	1,663,038	18.82%		
Community Amenities Recreation and Culture		175,011	109,752	164,628	39.64%		
Transport		1,261,735	165,364	248,046	442.00%		
Economic Services		1,462,100	1,286,802	1,930,203	9.08%		
Other Property and Services		409,285	144,367	216,550	122.34%		
other hoperty and cervices		13,903,975	11,872,784	13,926,873	14.58%		
Expenditure from operating activities							
Governance		(750,875)	(747,966)	(1,121,949)	0.26%		
General Purpose Funding		(253,190)	(247,752)	(371,628)	1.46%		
Law, Order, Public Safety		(942,183)	(894,489)	(1,341,733)	3.55%		
Education and Welfare		(121,234)	(431,963)	(647,945)	(47.96%)		
Health		(604,283)	(139,455)	(209,182)	222.21%		
Housing		(34,379)	(20,307)	(30,460)	46.20%		
Community Amenities		(1,651,118)	(1,767,331)	(2,650,997)	(4.38%)		
Recreation & Culture		(2,339,911)	(1,989,863)	(2,984,794)	11.73%		
Transport		(1,784,806)	(2,813,714)	(4,220,571)	(24.38%) (2.54%)		
Economic Services		(1,048,854)	(1,090,424)	(1,635,636) (703,579)	(2.54%)		
Other Property and Services	P	(1,232,635) (10,763,468)	(469,053) (10,612,316)	(15,918,474)	0.95%		
Operating activities excluded from budget		(10,703,408)	(10,012,510)	(13,310,414)	0.0076		
(Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposals	2	352,945	0	0	0.00%		
Depreciation on Assets	10	1,897,409	2,921,091	4,381,636	(23.36%)		
Non-Cash Expenditure and Revenue		(70,273)	0	0	0.00%		
Leave Entitlements		0	0	0	0.00%		
Amount attributable to operating activities		5,320,588	6,190,569	4,399,045	(19.78%)		
Investing Activities							
Non operating grants, subsidies & contributions		417,332	1,393,039	2,089,559	(46.69%)		
Purchase Land Held for Resale	1	0	0	0	0.00%		
Purchase Land and Buildings	1	(301,685)	(965,890)	(1,448,834)	(45.84%)		
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Roads	1	(1,370,503)	(2,657,784)	(3,986,675)	(32.29%) (13.70%)		
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Parks	1	(874,096)	(1,100,178) (108,000)	(1,650,267) (162,000)	(0.02%)		
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Other	1	(107,964)	(66,667)	(100,000)	(66.67%)		
Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths Purchase Tools		0	(00,001)	(100,000)	0.00%		
Purchase Plant and Equipment	1	(546,979)	(69,333)	(104,000)	459.28%		
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	•	(56,947)	(62,161)	(93,241)	(5.59%)		
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	2	379,739	0	0	0.00%		
		(2,461,103)	(3,636,973)	(5,455,459)	(21.55%)		
Financing Activities Repayment of Debentures	3	(157,677)	(150,631)	(225,947)	3.12%		
Proceeds from New Debentures	3	200,000	600,000	900,000	(44.44%)		
New Self Supporting Loans	5	200,000	000,000	000,000	0.00%		
New Advances		0	õ	0	0.00%		
Proceeds from Advances		11,282	7,521	11,281	33.35%		
Self-Supporting Loan Principal Income		11,719	19,887	29,831	(27.38%)		
Transfers to Reserves (Restricted Assets)	4	(238,863)	369,451	554,176	(109.77%)		
Transfers from Reserves (Restricted Assets)	4	0	(641,202)	(961,803)	(66.67%)		
Transfers from Restricted Cash		0	499,251	748,876	(66.67%)		
		(173,539)	704,276	1,056,414	(83.09%)		
Net Current Assets Year to Date		4,617,658	3,257,872	0			

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes. Note: Difference in B/Fwd balance relates to End of year adjustments.

#### MONTHLY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

		Mar		
<ol> <li>ACQUISITION OF ASSETS &amp; OTHER NON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE The following assets and other non capital expenditure have been acquired/paid for during period under review:</li> </ol>		2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual \$	2017/2018 Budget \$	
By Program				
Governance		<i>c</i>	5.000	
General Purpose Funding		5,777	5,000	
Law, Order, Public Safety		43,863	121,487	
Health		177,747	542,500	
Education and Welfare		75,348	69,387	
Housing		31,923	20,000	
Community Amenities		0	21,000	
Recreation and Culture		102,829	1,032,974	
Transport		557,181	1,450,231	
Economic Services		1,784,705	5,405,419	
		592,182	340,693	
Other Property and Services	A 9994 -	283,159	270,653	
	-	3,654,714	9,279,344	
By Class				
Land and Buildings		301,685	1,168,000	
Infrastructure Assets - Roads		1,370,503	3,755,483	
Infrastructure Assets - Parks and Ovals		874,096	856,915	
Infrastructure Assets - Other		107,964	1.294.513	
Infrastructure - Footpaths		0	44,436	
Plant and Equipment		546,979	1.718.241	
Furniture and Fittings		56,947	92,716	
Tools		00,047	52,710	
Loans Current		157,677	187,783	
Provisions		107,077	107,703	
Transfers to Reserve		238,863	161.257	
	-	3,654,714	9,279,344	
	-	-,	0,210,010,14	

A detailed breakdown of acquisitions on an individual asset basis can be found in the supplementary information attached to this statement as follows:

#### MONTHLY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

#### 2. DISPOSALS OF ASSETS

The following assets have been disposed of during the period under review:

	Net Book Value	Sale Proceeds	Profit-(Loss)
<u>By Program</u>	Mar 2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual \$	Mar 2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual \$	Mar 2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual \$
Law Order & Public Safety	0	0	0
Health	11,196	18,182	(6,986)
Community Amenities	40,616	48,182	(7,566)
Transport	38,093	118,375	(80,283)
Economic Services	o	0	0
Other Property & Services	(80,000)	195,000	(275,000)
	9,905	379,739	(369,834)
By Class	Net Book Value Mar 2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual	Sale Proceeds Mar 2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual \$	Profit(Loss) Mar 2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual \$
Plant & Equipment	89,905	184,739	(94,834)
Land & Buildings	(80,000)	195,000	(275,000)
	9,905	379,739	(369,834) Profit(Loss)
Summary Profit on Asset Disposals Loss on Asset Disposals			2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual \$ 16,889 (369,834) (352,945)

#### SHIRE OF GINGIN NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

#### 3. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

Debenture Repayments		500000 B 8000	New Lcans	Principal Repayments		Principal Outstanding		Interest Repayments	
Particulars		Actual	Budget	Actual \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	Budget \$	Actual \$	Budget \$
Health									
L100 GG Medical Centre	209,564		0	24,424	24,425	185,140	185,139	13,252	13,25
Housing				4891691466966		1.000			
L129 Aged Accomodation	0	0	0	0	0	0	700,000	0	
Community Amenities									
L111 Tip Rationalisation Site	484,873		5,180	15,540	15,540	469,333	469,333	31,220	31,22
L127 - SB Erosion Extension	204,422		6,436	19,309	19,309	185,113	185,113	5,011	5,01
Recreation & Culture									
L114 Gu C/Club	463,497		9,651	14,222	28,952	449,275	434,545	16.547	32,58
L115 Gu C/Club	13,453		4,484	6,608	13453	6,845	0	482	72
L119 LP Country Club & Granville				10000000					
Civic Centre	8,445		2,815	4,149	8,445	4,297	0	304	45
L120 Regional Netball Facility	322,973		6,093	8,989	18,278	313,984	304,695	10,787	21,27
L124A Regional Hardcourt Facility	312,626		6,200	9,204	18,599	303,421	294,027	6,456	12,72
L126 Swimming Pool	136,990		4,472	13,416	13,416	123,574	123,574	4,144	4,14
Economic Services			2.0.00		and the second se		0.00003-50000-50		
L103 Gingin Sale Yards	12,340			2,949	5,987	9,391	6,353	365	65
L128 Lancelin Caravan Park	0	200,000	6,300	18,892	18,900	181,108	181,100	2,520	2,50
Other Property & Services		2.8				1.		-,	-1
L93 LA Angling/Aquatic	10,391		3,464	5,111	10,391	5,280	o	339	51
L118 Office Extensions	16,826		5,609	8,265	16,826	8,562	0	605	91
L123 Purchase Lot 44 Weld Street GG	212,827		4,475	6,598	13,426	206,228	199,401	7,406	14,58
	2,409,227	200,000	75,316	157,677	225,947	2,451,551	3,083,280	99.437	140,55

#### SHIRE OF GINGIN NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

3.	INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS (continued)		Interest
			Actual
(a)	Debenture Repayments		\$
	Repayment of Principal for Council Funded Loans will be	145,958 Interest on Council Funded Loans	98,616
	Repayment of Principal for Self Supporting Loans will be	11,719 Interest on Self Supporting Loans	821
		\$157,677	\$99,437

(b) New Debentures

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

4.	RESERVES	Mar Y-T-D Actual \$	2017/2018 Budget \$	
	Cash Backed Reserves			
(a)	Long Service Leave, Sick Leave, Staff Contingency			
()	Opening Balance	513,063	513,063	
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	6,758	10,725	
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-		
		519,821	523,788	
(b)	Office Equipment Replacement			
(a)	Opening Balance	47.400	47 400	
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	17,486 230	17,486	
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	230	366 (15,000)	
	Anount oscu / Hansiel Holl Reserve	17,717	2,852	
			2,002	
(c)	Plant & Equipment Replacement			
	Opening Balance	153,129	153,129	
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	2,017	818,201	
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve		-	
		155,146	971,330	
	Land & Duilding Courses			
(a)	Land & Buildings General Opening Balance	750.040	050 040	
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	753,210	653,210	
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	204,921	83,811 (75,000)	
		958,131	662,021	
(-)			002,021	
(e)	Guilderton Caravan Park Recreation Opening Balance	000 710	000 740	
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	222,713	222,713	
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	2,934	1,283 (90,000)	
		225,646	133,996	
			100,000	
(f)	Shire Recreational Development			
	Opening Balance	204,380	304,380	
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	2,692	4,272	
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-	(220,000)	
		207,072	88,652	
(g)	Redfield Park Public Open Space			
	Opening Balance	29,762	29,762	
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	392	622	
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-	-	
		30,154	30,384	

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

		Mar Y-T-D Actual \$	2017/2018 Budget \$
	RESERVES (continued)		
(h)	Ocean Farm Recreation	00.504	00 50 4
	Opening Balance	36,564	36,564
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	482	764
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	37,046	(7,237) 30,091
		37,046	30,091
(1)	Tip Rationalisation		
(1)	Opening Balance	697,171	697,171
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	9,183	14,573
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-	(87,399)
	Anount Osed / Transier non Reserve	706,354	624,345
(j)	Lancelin Community Sporting Club		
	Opening Balance	49,002	49,002
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	645	13,524
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-	(10,000)
		49,647	52,526
(k)	Community Infrastructure Reserve		
	On anima Balance	87,429	87,429
	Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	1,152	1,828
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-	1,020
	Anount Osed / Transier non Reserve	88,580	89,257
(1)	Staff Housing Reserve		
(-)	3		
	Opening Balance	31,740	31,740
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	418	663
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-0050	
		32,158	32,403
(m)	Future Infrastructure Reserve		
	Oracian Balance	531,524	531,524
	Opening Balance	7,001	11,111
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	7,001	(244,240)
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	538,525	298,395
(n)	Guilderton Country Club Reserve	556,525	230,333
		0.050	0.050
	Opening Balance	2,852	2,852
	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	38	60
	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	2.889	2,912
		2,889_	2,912
	Total Cash Backed Reserves	3,568,886	3,542,952

All of the above reserve accounts are supported by money held in financial institutions.

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

4. RESERVES (Continued) Summary of Transfers To Cash Backed Reserves	Mar Y-T-D Actual \$	2017/2018 Budget \$
Transfers to Reserves Transfers to Reserves Long Service Leave, Sick Leave, Staff Contingency Office Equipment Replacement Plant & Equipment Replacement Land & Buildings General Guilderton Caravan Park Recreation Shire Recreational Development Redfield Park Public Open Space Ocean Farm Recreation Tip Rationalisation Lancelin Community Sporting Club Community Infrastructure Staff Housing Reserve Guilderton Country Club Reserve Future Infrastructure Reserve	6,758 230 2,017 204,921 2,934 2,692 392 482 9,183 645 1,152 418 38 7,001 <b>238,863</b>	10,725 366 818,201 83,811 1,283 4,272 622 764 14,573 13,524 1,828 663 60 11,111 961,803
Transfers from Reserves	230,003	901,003
Long Service Leave, Sick Leave, Staff Contingency Office Equipment Replacement Plant & Equipment Replacement Land & Buildings General Guilderton Caravan Park Recreation Shire Recreational Development Redfield Park Public Open Space Ocean Farm Recreation Tip Rationalisation Lancelin Community Sporting Club Community Infrastructure Staff Housing Reserve Guilderton Country Club Reserve Future Infrastructure Reserve		(15,000) (75,000) (90,000) (220,000) (220,000) (7,237) (87,399) (10,000) - - (244,240) (748,876)
Total Transfer to/(from) Reserves	238,863	212,927

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows: for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

Long Service Leave, Sick Leave, Staff Contingency Used to fund annual, long service leave, rostered days off (executive staff only), sick leave redundancy/retirement and staff contingency

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 TO 31 MARCH 2018

Office Equipment Replacement Reserve Used for the acquisition and/or replacement of major items of office equipment (including computer system)

Plant and Equipment Reserve Used for the purchase of major plant and equipment

Land and Building General Reserve Used for the replacement and/or acquisition of land and buildings

**Guilderton Caravan Park Recreation** Used for the development of Guilderton Caravan Park facilities

Shire Recreational Development Reserve Shire Recreational Development Reserve Used for the development of Shire Recreational facilities

#### **Redfield Park Public Open Space Reserve**

Used for the development of Public Open Space within the Redfield Park subdivision

**Ocean Farm Recreation** 

Used for the development of recreation and community facilities within the Ocean Farm subdivision

#### **Tip Rationalisation**

Used for rationalisation of rubbish tip facilities within the Shire

#### Plant & Equipment/Infrastructure Replacement

Used for replacement of Fire Equipment and Infrastructure for fire fighting purposes within the Shire

#### Lancelin Community Sporting Club Reserve

Used in developing building and other associated infrastructure at the Lancelin Community Sporting Club and are to be spent upon request from the Club, and approval from Council

#### **Community Infrastructure Reserve**

Used to assist in the financing of community facilities

#### Staff Housing Contingency

Staff housing infrastructure additions and/or replacement

#### Future Infrastructure Reserve

Used for the provision of renewal, upgrade and asset purchases

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

		Actual Mar 2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual	Actual Brought Forward 1-Jul	
5. NET CURRENT ASSETS		\$	\$	
Composition of Estimated Net Current Asset Position				
CURRENT ASSETS:				
Cash - Unrestricted		2,875,202	994,821	
Cash - Restricted Reserves	4	3,568,886	3,330,023	
Cash - Restricted General		884,991	909,991	
Rates - Current		1,385,385	859,216	
Sundry Debtors		210,281	1,160,020	
Inventories		26,702	26,713	
	-	8,951,447	7,280,784	
LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES			and a part of the	
Payables		(152,246)	(1,375,787)	
Employee Provisions		(612,656)	(612,656)	
Accrued Interest on Loans		0	(30,606)	
		(764,902)	(2,019,049)	
		8,186,545	5,261,735	
Less: Cash - restricted reserves	4	(3,568,886)	(3,330,023)	
NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION	_	4,617,658	1,931,712	

#### SHIRE OF GINGIN NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

#### 6. RATING INFORMATION

RATE TYPE	Rate in \$	Number of Properties	Rateable Value \$	2017/2018 Rate Revenue \$	2017/2018 Interim Rates \$	2017/2018 Back Rates \$	2017/2018 Total Revenue \$	2017/2018 Budget \$
General Rate								
GRV - Townsites	0.083499	1,743	28,508,235	2,380,547			2,380,547	2,380,547
GRV - Other	0.083499	923	14,815,362	1,267,167			1,267,167	1,267,167
UV - Rural	0.004504	422	286,427,000	1,287,887			1,287,887	1,287,887
UV - Other	0.004504	1	2,800,000	12,611			12,611	12,611
UV - Intensive	0.008448	184,468	64,543,000	553,403			553,403	553,403
Interim Rates					20,854		20,854	25,000
Back Rates						747	747	10,000
Sub-Totals		1,833,872	397,093,597	5,501,615	20,854	747	5,523,217	5,536,615
	Minimum							
Minimum Rates	\$							
GRV - Townsites	997	289,795	6,752,442	869,384			869,384	869,384
GRV - Other	997	242,936	4,133,426	728,807			728,807	728,807
UV - Rural	1260	158,340	74,924,300	475,020			475,020	475,020
UV - Other	1260	10,080	675,764	30,240			30,240	30,240
UV - Intensive	2,240	71,680	15,554,347	215,040			215,040	215,040
Sub-Totals		772,830	102,040,279	2,318,491	0	0	2,318,491	2,318,491
Concessions			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(94,284)		(94,284)	(95,000)
Rate Write Off							0	0
Ex-Gratia Rates					4,777		4,777	4,500
Totals		2,606,702	499,133,876	7,820,106	(68,653)	747	7,752,200	7,764,606

#### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

#### 7. TRUST FUNDS

Funds held at balance date over which the Municipality has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows:

Detail	Balance 01-Jul-17 \$	Amounts Received \$	Amounts Paid (\$)	Mar Y-T-D Actual \$
Bonds, Tenders etc	9,117	5,000	1,630	12,487
Car Parking Cash in Lieu	13,014			13,014
Community Groups	4,293			4,293
Councillors Nominations		560	560	-
D Wedge Trust	6,314	13		6,327
Excavation Bonds	26,096			26,096
Footpath Bonds	5,982			5,982
Landscaping Bonds	49,767			49,767
Old Junction Hotel Restoration	1,743			1,743
Other Bonds/Trusts	21,457	2,863	4,029	20,292
Public Open Space	34,465			34,465
Rehabilitation Bonds	85,831			85,831
Second Hand Buildings	47,639		5,000	42,639
Staff Trust	16,880	27,700	34,543	10,037
Subdivision Bonds	207,138			207,138
Tree Planting Bonds	5,456			5,456
Trust Interest	0	2,832	26	2,807
	535,193	38,968	45,787	528,373

### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

#### 8. OPERATING STATEMENT

	Mar 2017/2018 Y-T-D Actual	2017/2018 Budget	2016/2017 Actual
OPERATING REVENUES	\$	\$	\$
Governance	39	0	534
General Purpose Funding	8,532,331	8,934,925	10,555,255
Law, Order, Public Safety	249,032	449,083	779,095
Health	293,429	290,000	246,157
Education and Welfare	81,582	117,000	127,217
Housing	16,720	23,400	24,280
Community Amenities	1,421,858	1,663,038	2,335,826
Recreation and Culture	331,012	600,694	575,412
Transport	1,522,960	1,791,539	1,811,071
Economic Services	1,462,100	1,930,203	1,983,912
Other Property and Services	409,285	216,550	336,435
Restricted Cash	(24,041)	45,000	(626,578)
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	14,296,307	16,061,432	18,148,616
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Governance	(750,057)	(1,121,949)	(1,003,716)
General Purpose Funding	(253,190)	(371,628)	(425,934)
Law, Order, Public Safety	(942,183)	(1,341,733)	(1,484,151)
Health	(579,283)	(647,945)	(853,712)
Education and Welfare	(121,234)	(209,182)	(180,186)
Housing	(34,379)	(30,460)	(29,725)
Community Amenities	(1,651,118)	(2,650,997)	(2,250,652)
Recreation & Culture	(2,339,911)	(2,984,794)	(3,169,400)
Transport	(1,784,806)	(4,220,571)	(2,082,557)
Economic Services	(1,048,854)	(1,635,636)	(1,652,775)
Other Property and Services	(1,232,635)	(703,570)	(1,287,904)
Restricted Cash	(818)	509,176	0
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	(10,738,468)	(15,409,289)	(14,420,713)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS			
RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	3,557,839	652,143	3,727,903

### NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

#### FOR THE PERIOD 1 JULY 2017 to 31 MARCH 2018

#### 9. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	Mar 2017/18 2016/: Y-T-D Actual Actu \$ \$	lal
CURRENT ASSETS	φ φ	
Cash Assets	3,760,193	1,904,812
Reserves - Cash Backed	3,568,886	3,330,023
Receivables - Cash	1,595,666	1,991,420
Receivables - Non Cash	18,112	40,593
Inventories	26,702	26,713
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	8,969,558	7,293,562
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Receivables	148,898	149,418
Inventories	-5	0
Property, Plant and Equipment	50,317,559	55,108,739
Infrastructure		99,969,173
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		55,227,330
TOTAL ASSETS	164,255,752 10	62,520,891
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Payables	152,246	1,338,110
Accrued Interest on Debentures	0	30,606
Interest-bearing Liabilities	49,371	0
Provisions	612,656	688,185
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	814,272	2,056,901
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Interest-bearing Liabilities	2,402,180	2,409,227
Provisions	262,497	152,503
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	2,664,677	2,561,730
TOTAL LIABILITIES	3,478,949	4,618,631
NET ASSETS	160,776,803 1	57,902,260
	100,770,003	77,902,200
EQUITY	AL OF AN RAD AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	
Reserves - Asset Revaluation		06,207,280
Reserves - Cash Backed	3,568,886	3,330,023
Retained Surplus		18,364,957
TOTAL EQUITY	160,776,803 15	57,902,260

# **APPENDIX 2**

33

.....

LIST OF ACCOUNTS PAID BY COUNCIL SUBMITTED TO THE COUNCIL MEETING HELD MAY 2018

TYPE	DATE PAID NAME	DETAILS	AMOUNT		
Chq/EFT	DATE TO THE				
EFT24219	04/04/2018 GEOFFRY LIDDELOW	2018	41250.00		
	04/04/2018 WA HINO SALES AND SERVICE	GG084 - VEHICLE LOSING BRAKING	1971.95		
EFT24220	04/04/2018 ENZED PERTH	COUPLINGS AND PLASTIC NOZZLES	448.20		
EFT24221	04/04/2018 FUTT BRYANT EQUIPMENT	GG028 - CHECK AND REPAIR WATER AND FUEL LEAKS IN	11682.74		
EFT24222	04/04/2018 JUTT DRTANT EQUIPMENT	ENGINE			
	64161/0640	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF SHIRE OF GINGIN			
EFT24223	04/04/2018	TRAILS MASTER PLAN	5742,00		
	TRANSPLAN PTY LTD - MIKE MAHER	INSTALLATION AND TREE TRIMMING FOR WESTERN	0142,00		
EFT24224	04/04/2018		5260.00		
	GINGIN TREE SERVICES PTY LTD	POWER	86.00		
EFT24225	D4/04/2018 COFFEEZ N MOTION	GINGIN TRIATHLON - REFRESHMENTS	192.00		
EFT24226	D4/04/2016 GINGIN PREMIUM MEATS	GINGIN TRIATHLON - SAUSAGES X18KG			
EFT24227	04/04/2016 COMPOSITE ENGINEERING	M-CLIPS FOR GUILDERTON PONTOON	335.50		
EFT24228	04/04/2018 CVC LINE MARKING AND SIGNAGE	LANCELIN PLAZA - L'NE MARKING	2938.10		
EFT24229	04/04/2018 WA SHED COMMERCIAL PTY LTD	SUPPLY AND ERECT NILGEN FIRE SHED	5493.95		
EFT24230	04/04/2018 PFD FOOD SERVICES PTY LTD	GINGIN TRIATHLON - WATER	114.65		
EF T24231	04/04/2018 PULSE LOCATING	DEWAR/BROCKMAN/WELD STREETS INTERSECTION	5775.00		
EFT24232	04/04/2018 GINGIN FUEL AND TYRES		816.77		
		GG029 ROLLER CALL OUT TO FLAT TYRE FIT AND BALANCE			
		CALL OUT FEE FIT AND LABOUR			
EET04000	04/04/2018 RSPCA WA (INC.)	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	10.00		
EFT24233		PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	82.00		
EFT24234	04/04/2018 LGRCEU (WA DIVISION)	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	157.55		
EFT24235	04/04/2018 HIF	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	1324.00		
EFT24236	04/04/2018 SOCIAL CLUB	GINGIN SHIRE OFFICE TOILETS MAINTENANCE	6864.00		
EFT24237	05/04/2018 WANT PLUMBING SERVICES		50.00		
EFT24238	05/04/2018 LANCELIN CVVA	DONATION - ANZAC WREATH	239.90		
EFT24239	05/04/2018 HELEN JOAN SUTHERLAND	REIMBURSEMENT - UNIFORM			
EFT24240	05/04/2018 DIELECTRIC SECURITY SYSTEMS	MONITORING FEES FOR GG OFFICE	302.50		
EFT24241	05/04/2018 WATERLOGIC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM	135.76		
EFT24242	05/04/2016 DUDLEY CHEMICALS PTY LTD	TOILETRIES AND CLEANING CHEMICALS	3391.23		
EFT24243	05/04/2018 BULLSBROOK GLASS AND ALUMINIUM	REPLACE WINDOW FRAME AND INSTALL GLASS AT CWA	392,39		
		BUILDING			
EFT24244	05/04/2018 RODNEY & JOY VENESS	CLEANING SEABIRD TOILETS - MARCH	520.00		
EFT24245	05/04/2018 MOORE RIVER SKIP BINS	RECYCLING	660.00		
EFT24248	05/04/2018 PRIMARY PAINTING AND DECORATING	PAINT CWA BUILDING CEILINGS & WALLS	4400.00		
EFT24247	05/04/2018 GINGIN ELECTRICAL PTY LTD	ELECTRICAL REPAIRS TO BUILDING	2057.00		
EFT24248	05/04/2018 GINGIN TECHNICAL SERVICES	REPAIR DATA CABLING AT GG MEDICAL CENTRE	352.00		
EFT24249	05/04/2018 LEDGE POINT COUNTRY CLUB INC	WILDFIRE CATERING INCIDENT	350.00		
EFT24240	05/04/2018	SUPPLY AND DELIVER LIMESTONE & SAND SEABIRD	13557.01		
EF124230	MOORE SANDS RESOURCES PTY LTD	·			
		SLIP SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES AND LAND PACKAGES	2239.00		
EFT24251	05/04/2018 LANDGATE	MANAGEMENT FEES -SEABIRO LANDFILL	15180.00		
EFT24252	05/04/2018 TONY PISCONERI	REPAIR AND REPLACE LEAKING WASTE PIPES IN MENS	704.00		
EFT24253	05/04/2018 WANT PLUMBING SERVICES		10-100		
		URINAL - GINGIN OFFICE	111.76		
EFT24254	05/04/2018 COS	STATIONERY	226.00		
EFT24255	05/04/2016 MIDLAND TROPHIES	NEW PLATES FOR CHAMBERS	187.00		
EFT24258	05/04/2018 MOORE RIVER ELECTRICAL SERVICES	REPLACE CONTACTER IN RETIC AND PUMP, SOVEREIGN	107.00		
		HILL ENTRANCE, PROBLEM CAUSED BY ANT INFESTATION	000.00		
EFT24257	06/04/2018 ROBBRO WA PTY LTD	EXCAVATOR HIRE 1 DAY - OVAL DRAINAGE	263.00		
EFT24258	06/04/2018 AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY WA PTY LTD		2792.91		
EFT24259	05/04/2016 MOORE RIVER SKIP BINS	RECYCLABLING	440.00		
EFT24260	06/04/2018 WESTERN CHAINWIRE	FENCING	11660.00		
EFT24261	09/04/2018 OCP SALES	GINGIN TRIATHLON 2018	308,00		
EFT24282	09/04/2018 CELLARBRATIONS GINGIN	8AR RE-STOCK - 04/04/2018	<b>43.9</b> B		
EFT24263	09/04/2015 RYLAN PTY LTD	KERBING	25556.66		
EFT24264	09/04/2019 THE BASKETBALL MAN	SUPPLY AND INSTALL 1/4 COURT BASKETBALL COURT -			
		WANGAREE PARK	14591.50		
EF724265	09/04/2019 PERTH AUDIOVISUAL	REPLACEMENT SPEAKER STAND X 8	296.99		
EFT24266	09/04/2018 RSA SIGNS PTY LTD	TEMPORARY TRIATHLON SIGNS FOR GINGIN WITH	1355.20		
EF 124200	03/04/2010 100/3010/1011 210	MAGNETS TO CHANGE DATES			
65701007	ANALISANA TEONNIEIRE 2000	RAYDAN FOAM CONTROL - GG077 X 1	627.64		
EFT24267	09/04/2018 TECHNIFIRE 2000	BRACKET AND SOCKET FOR PGG039	65.67		
EFT24268	09/04/2018 COVS PARTS PTY LTD	REIMBURSEMENTS - APRIL 2018	64.30		
EFT24269	09/04/2018 DARYL DU PLESSIS	BRAKES AND CABLE/BEARING & SEAL KIT	300.79		
EFT24270	09/04/2018 MARTIN'S TRAILER PARTS	GINGIN TRIATHLON 2018 - VARIABLE MESSAGE BOARDS X	4194.96		
EFT24271	09/04/2018 COATES HIRE		4104.00		
		2 - 25/02/2018 - 25/03/2018	2434 64		
EFT24272	09/04/2018 HAYS RECRUITING	ENGINEER SUPPLIED BY HAYS			
EFT24273	09/04/2018 VICTORY PRESS PRINTING COMPANY	ANCELIN TRIATHLON BIDS AND PINS	289 30		
EFT24274	09/04/2018 FORCH	GREASE	65.97		
EFT24275	09/04/2018 AHG TRADE PARTS CENTRE	2GG AND GG009 SERVICE	970.00		
EFT24276	09/04/2018 COURIER AUSTRALIA	FREIGHT CHARGES	77.05		
EFT24277	09/04/2018 GINGIN FUEL AND TYRES	AIR FILTER	43 40		
EFT24278	09/04/2016 ST JOHN AMBULANCE AUSTRALIA	GG TRIATHEON - ST JOHN AMBULANCE	449.90		
EFT24279	09/04/2018 COO-EE COURIERS	FREIGHT CHARGES	1209 38		
EFT24280	09/04/2018 QUALITY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT	TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT - GG TRIATHLON	880.00		
EFT24280	09/04/2018 GR THOMSON TRUCK HIRE	WATER LOADS VARIOUS SITES	27744.75		
W. 144601					

EFT24282	09/04/2018 WURTH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	WORKSHOP CONSUMABLES	583.21
EFT24283	09/04/2018 LANCELIN 7 DAY SUPERMART IGA	MARCH ACCOUNT 2018	76.55
EFT24264	09/04/2018 RSA SIGNS PTY LTD	STREET AND ROAD SIGNS	2466.20
EFT24265	09/04/2018 GFAB	GG018 - PLATES WELD AND PAINT	220.0D
EFT24286	09/04/2018 COVS PARTS PTY LTD	X2 BATTERY - GG071 AND GG02	767.32
EFT24287	09/04/2018 NATIONWIDE SIGNS	ARROW SIGNS	814.0D
EFT24268	09/04/2018 FRANK JOSEPH PECZKA	TRAVEL EXPENSES	725.63 207.02
EFT24289	09/04/2018 MARTIN'S TRAILER PARTS	X2 ELECTRIC DRUM - GG008	3835.70
EFT24290	09/04/2018 PROFORM CIVIL	HINCHCLIFFE CAR PARK AND DESERT ROAD SURVEYS	6007.76
FFT24292	09/04/2016 HAYS RECRUITING	ENGINEER PAYMENT - 26 MARCH 2018	3300.00
EFT24293	09/04/2016 WA SPORTS EVENTS	GINGIN TRAITHLON - TIMING FOR EVENT GG009 & GG061- INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR CLEAN	340.00
EFT24294	09/04/2018 H2O CAR DETAILING SERVICES	WOODRIDGE TOILET BLOCK - CLEANING	150.00
EFT24295	De/04/2018 KAREN MURRAY		41.47
EFT24296	09/04/2018 COURIER AUSTRALIA		130,76
EFT24297	09/04/2018 GINGIN FUEL AND TYRES	GG084 - DIESEL PURCHASE	681.60
EFT24298	09/04/2018 JE MIEL T/AS GINGIN IGA EXPRESS	ACCOUNT FOR APRIL LIMESTONE ORDER DELIVERED TO FROGMORE DEPOT	830.61
EFT24209	10/04/2018 CARABAN LIMESTONE	FUEL DELIVERY : 06/04/2018	17918.60
EFT24300	12/04/2018 FUEL DISTRIBUTORS OF WA PTY LTD	TURF MAINTENANCE	33904.99
EFT24301	12/04/2018 GRO-TURF PTY LTD	DEED OF AGREEMENT - LOT 81 CHERITON ROAD, GINGIN	142,57
EFT24302	12/04/2018 MCLEODS	ARTS IN THE PARK ADVERTISING	375,00
EFT24303	12/04/2018 GINGIN CRC	INSTALL FILTERS IN DRINKING FOUNTAIN AT LANCELIN	<i></i>
EFT24304	12/04/2018 KUSTERS, THOMAS	SHIRE DEPOT	594,00
		CATERING	340,00
EFT24905	12/04/2018 LANCELIN CRC	GG098 KANGA - SERVICE	145.62
EFT24306	12/04/2018 ENZED PERTH	CONCRETE	54.40
EFT24307	12/04/2018 LEDGE POINT HARDWARE	SHARED STAFF COSTS GG MEDICAL CENTRE	4663.57
EFT24300	12/04/2018 FV & M SMIT TRUST ACCOUNT	GUILDERTON CARAVAN PARK	420.00
EFT24309	12/04/2018 ECOWATER SERVICES	FILTER OIL FOR WORKSHOP	25.59
EFT24310	12/04/2018 COVS PARTS PTY LTD	STAFF UNIFORM	246.52
EFT24311	12/04/2018 PACIFIC BRANDS WORKWEAR	ASPHALTING OF CORNERS ON ASHBY ROAD AS PART OF	96622.02
EFT24312	12/04/2018 BITUTEK PTY LTD	RESEAL PROGRAM.	
55504040	12/04/2018 GINGIN PREMIUM MEATS	PLATTERS - 4 APRIL 2018 FOR 12 PEOPLE	137.50
EFT24313		GINGIN RAILWAY STATION - RECOUP ANNUAL BUILDING	
EFT24314	12/04/2018 THE NATIONAL TRUST OF WA	INSURANCE	353.48
	12/04/2018 PFD FOOD SERVICES PTY LTD	POOL KIOSK SUPPLY	135.90
EFT24315	12/04/2018 BUTZ MOWING	57 LEFROY ST, MOWING FRONT AND REAR LAWN	80.00
EFT24316	12/04/2018 BOTZ MOVYING	GAS	192.27
EFT24317	12/04/2018 IT VISION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	MONTHLY HOSTING FEE FOR CPM - MARCH 2018	220.00
EFT24318	12/04/2018 LANCELIN TRADE & RURAL SUPPLIES	MAINTENANCE ITEMS - MARCH 18	3008.79
EFT24319	12/04/2018 MIDLAND TOYOTA	PARTS FOR SERVICE FOR OGG	176.63
EFT24320	12/04/2018 MIDLAND TOTOTA 12/04/2018 PRECISION AIR CONDITIONING (WA)	AIR CONDITIONER FOR WOODRIDGE COMMUNITY HALL -	3685.00
EFT24321	12/04/2016 PREGISION AIR CONDITIONING (VIA)	DAYCARE ROOM	
65704000	12/04/2018 VCM	COFFE/RENTAL COFFEE MACHINE	110.00
EFT24322	12/04/2018 VCM 12/04/2018 LANCELIN GLASS	REPLACE TWO PANELS OF GLASS GU COUNTRY CLUB	380,00
EFT24323	12/04/2018 ENZED PERTH	REPLACE OIL DELIVERY HOSE ON FIRETRUCK (PGG066)	649.72
EFT24324	12/04/2018 LEDGE POINT HARDWARE	REPAIRS TO BOREPUMP AT KEY BISCAYNE PARK, LEDGE	292,75
EFT24325		POINT	
EFT24326	12/04/2018 AVON WASTE	RUBBISH REMOVAL - MARCH 18	17086.70
EFT24327	12/04/2018 COASTLINE CLEANING SERVICES	CLEANING OF ABLUTION FACILITIES AT LEDGE POINT AND	4645.00
EF 1 KH 321	1204/2010 COASTEINE CLEANING DEIVIGEN	LANGELIN FOR MONTH OF MARCH 2018	
EFT24328	12/04/2018 CHITTERING SEPTIC SERVICE	PUMP AND REMOVE SEPTIC WASTE	30.06
EFT24320	2/04/2018 ONT TEXING GET TO DERVICE	SUPPLY/INSTALL ROLLER DOOR MOTOR AT 4 FEWSTER	
EF 124J23	OUTDOOR WORLD SHEDFORCE LA	STREET	715.00
EFT24330	2/04/2018 GFAB	STORAGE RACK FOR SIGNS	693.00
EFT24331	12/04/2018 LEDGE POINT RETIGULATION	SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF WATER PRESSURE RELIEF	470,03
LI 124991	121042010 EEBOET ONTE NETWOOD THOM	VALVE FOR BOREPUMP AT SEAVIEW PARK HALL	
EFT24332	12/04/2018 SHIELDS FOWER CLEAN	CLEANING OF GRANVILLE HALL AND BUS	900.00
EFT24333	12/04/2018 KEVIN VINE	CLEAN ABLUTIONS	6315.56
EFT24334	12/04/2018 DURTY FILTHY GARDEN SUPPLIES	ADVANCED (FRANGIPANI) TREE FOR LANCELIN PLAZA	407.00
EFT24336	12/04/2018 BEE JAYS CANVAS CO	BLACK PVC - GG060	23.10
EFT24336	13/04/2018 VCM	COFFEE/RENTAL COFFEE MACHINE	20.00
EFT24337	13/04/2018 HOPKINS J & K	CORNER WORK DESK FOR CSE	769.00
EFT24338	13/04/2018 MCLEODS	LEASE- LEDGE POINT COUNTRY CLUB INC.	1963.14
EFT24339	13/04/2018 GINGIN FLORIST	ANZAC DAY WREATHS (GGDHS SERVICE)	100.00
EFT24340	13/04/2018 BUILDING COMMISSION	BUILDING SERVICES LEVY PAYMENT - FEB	2530.21
EFT24340	13/04/2016 B & J CATALANO PTY LTD	SUPPLY OF 25MM FERRICRETE FOR GINGIN BROOK ROAD	6112.13
Et 124941		(EX PIT)	
EFT24342	13/04/2018 WRIGHT EXPRESS AUSTRALIA	FUEL - MARCH 18	1962.00
EFT24343	13/04/2018 MOORE RIVER ELECTRICAL	GUILDERTON CARAVAN PARK	605.00
EFT24344	13/04/2018 ABCO WATER SYSTEMS	EMERGENCY WORKS FOR GUILDERTON CARAVAN PARK	5250 30
는F 1 온아이에의	WYWZVIU AUGY THIGK OTOTENO	TANKS AND EFFLUENT DISPOSAL SYSTEM	
EFT24345	13/04/2018 SICMA CHEMICALS	POOL CHEMICALS/WINTERIZER	143 00
EFT24346	13/04/2018 RESEARCH SOLUTIONS	50% PAYMENT - COMMUNITY PERCEPTIONS SURVEY	5392.75
EFT24346	13/04/2018 ALANCO AUSTRALIA	YELLOW JUNCTION BOX	170 10
EFT24343	13/04/2018 BIG WHEELS	GG007 - STEERING/SUSPENSION AND UNDERBODY	577.23
LI 124040	INTERNEY IN DIG THINKING	COMPONENTS TESTING	
EFT24349	13/04/2018 MARTIN'S TRAILER PARTS	JOCKEY WHEEL AND SWIVEL X 2	223 37
EFT24350	13/04/2018 HAYS RECRUITING	ENGINEER SUPPLIED BY HAYS	1839.88
EFT24351	13/04/2018 LA HEALTHY COMMUNITY FORUM	SKATE PARK LAUNCH - SAUSAGE SIZZLE	300.00
EFT24352	13/04/2018 COURIER AUSTRALIA	COURIER FEES	109.66
C1 1 24002			

ORDINARY MEETING	
SHIRE OF GINGIN	

EFT24353	13/04/2018 KLEENHEAT GAS PTY LTD	GU CARAVAN PARK GAS BOTTLE RENTAL	831.65
EF724354	18/04/2018 DEP OF PLANNING LANDS & HER	TAGE TRANSFER OF DAP FEE TO THE DPLH	392.00
EFT24355	18/04/2018	EFFECTIVE LETTER & REPORT WRITING FOR ALARNA	
	WALGA	RICHARDS AND ALANA MARTINOVICH	1134.00 3038.44
EFT24356	16/04/2018 WHEELS & KEELS AUTO ELECTR	RCAL GG02, GG071, GG050, 5GG MARCH 2018 - GAS	104.26
EFT24357	18/04/2018 BOC 18/04/2018 LANCELIN CWA	CWA LA EASTER FAIR - MID YEAR GRANT	1058.45
EFT24358 EFT24359	19/04/2018 COMMUNITY NEWSPAPER GROU		2165.65
EFT24360	19/04/2018 MCLEODS	DEED OF AGREEMENT FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF	616,20
L)   24308		DOUGLAS ROAD: TUSS CONCRETE	
EFT24361	19/04/2018 GINGIN CRC	HIRE OF BOARDROOM - INTERVIEWS NEW CEO 9/2/18	115.00
EFT24362	19/04/2018 GULL GINGIN	CATERING	412.70
EFT24363	19/04/2018 B & J CATALANO PTY LTD	SUPPLY OF 25MM FERRICRETE	3047.91
EFT24364	19/04/2018 TRUCK CENTRE WA PTY LTD	CRACKED LH REAR LIGHT BRACKET	366.15
EFT24365	19/04/2018 NORTHERN VALLEY NEWS	ADVERTISING	800.00
EFT24366	19/04/2018 GRIFFIN VALUATION ADVISORY	PROFESSIONAL VALUATION ADVISORY - 2018 DESKTOP	8470.00
EFT24367	19/04/2018 M P ROGERS & ASSOCIATES PT	VALUATION LTD DETAILED DESIGN OCEAN BOAT LAUNCHING FACILITY	7049.45
CF124307		LEDGE POINT	
EFT24368	19/04/2018 NEO INFRASTRUCTURE PTY LTD		10997.80
		ROCKS - REFER QUOTE PWA03004	<b>D</b> D4 00
EFT24369	19/04/2018 JOANNE TONNA GRAPHIC DESIG	N ADVERTISEMENT - COUNCIL TO COMMUNITY - APRIL 2018	301.60
EFT24370	19/04/2018	SEABIRD REHABILITATION PROJECT 2 - PURCHASE OF	256.30
	STRATAGREEN	FERTILISER TABLETS	206.25
EFT24372	19/04/2018 LANDGATE	SEABIRD 200HR SERVICE PARTS	1308.74
EFT24373	19/04/2018 AFGRI EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	2 X EAR PLUGS - UNCORDED	106,20
EFT24374	19/04/2018 HERSEY JR & A	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE KYLIE	
EFT24375	19/04/2018 LOCAL GOV PROFESSIONALS W/		3060.00
EFT24376	19/04/2018 GULL GINGIN	CATERING - GINGIN TRIATHLON	1203.30
EFT24377	19/04/2018 COVS PARTS PTY LTD	WORKSHOP COMPRESSOR - 200HR SERVICE	359.93
EFT24378	19/04/2018 LANCELIN MECHANICAL	GENERAL SERVICE ON LANCELIN COMMUNITY CAR GG098	271.40
EFT24379	19/04/2018	BLOWER FOR LANCELIN DEPOT - STIHL MODEL # HS 45-Z-	
	EASTERN HILLS SAWS & MOWER	R\$ 600 2-MI	290.00
EFT24380	19/04/2018 FORCH	MISCELLANEOUS WORKSHOP ITEMS	247,62
EFT24381	19/04/2018 GINGIN FUEL AND TYRES	2GG AND GG034 - TYRES	1195.00
EFT24382	19/04/2018 IT VISION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	FEE FOR CPM HOSTING	220,00
EFT24383	19/04/2018 LANDGATE	RATES- ESTIMATED VALUATION COSTS 17/16	977.40
EFT24364	19/04/2018 PAYWISE	VENICLE LEASE - R FOUKES TAYLOR - PE: 17.04.18	763.33 10.00
EFT24365	19/04/2018 RSPCA WA (INC.)	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	82.00
EFT24366	19/04/2018 LGRCEU (WA DIVISION)	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	169.75
EFT24387	19/04/2018 HIF	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	1274,00
EFT24368 EFT24369	19/04/2018 SOCIAL CLUB 20/04/2018 AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE	MARCH BAS 2018 - DIESEL FUEL REBATE	38401.00
EFT24390	20/04/2018 GINGIN TRADING	ROE ST RETICULATION SUPPLY	2980.09
EFT24391	23/04/2018 COS	STATIONERY	183.62
EFT24392	23/04/2018 LEDGE POINT HARDWARE	KEY TAGS AND MORTEIN BOMBS	60.40
EFT24393	23/04/2018 FUEL DISTRIBUTORS OF WA PTY		10330.55
EFT24394	23/04/2018 GULL GINGIN	CATERING - GINGIN TRIATHLON	147.10
EFT24395	23/04/2018 DVG WANNEROO MITSUBISHI	SEAL OIL	79.20
EFT24396	23/04/2016	REPLACE FAULTY SMOKE ALARM LANCELIN AGED UNITS	
	MOORE RIVER ELECTRICAL SER		429.00
EFT24397	23/04/2018 DADAA LIMITED	MATERIALS PURCHASED TO DELIVER LANCELIN YOUTH	477.43
		SCHOOL HOLIDAY ACTIVITY FOR NARDOC WEEK (ART	
		SUPPLIES AND CATERING)	407,00
EFT24398	23/04/2018 HELEN MARIE SAMPSON	RECYCLING POLICE CHECKS - 4 VOLUNTEERS	59,60
EFT24399	23/04/2018 WA POLICE SERVICE 23/04/2018 MOORE RIVER SKIP BINS	TRANSPORT RECYCLABLES FROM GG	440.00
EFT24400 EFT24401	23/04/2018 MOURE RIVER SKIP BINS 23/04/2018 JB HI-FI	NEW VACUUM FOR GINGIN SHIRE OFFICE	263.00
EFT24401 EFT24402	23/04/2018 JB HI-FF 23/04/2018 GINGIN PREMIUM MEATS	CATERING	41.00
EFT24402 EFT24403	23/04/2018 FULSE LOCATING	SERVICE LOCATING - GG FOOTBALL OVAL	495.00
EFT24403	23/04/2018 GEOFFRY LIDDELOW	REIMBURSEMENT	559.20
EFT24405	23/04/2018 WANT PLUMBING SERVICES	CHECK AND INSPECT DRAINAGE ISSUES AT OVAL AND	852.50
		REPORT CONDITION OF PIPEWORK DRAINAGE - GINGIN	
EFT24406	23/04/2018	2 X MULTI SCISSORS AND MESH, WORKSHOP ITEMS AND	
	HERSEY JR & A	PPE GEAR	4286.22
EFT24407	25/04/2018 ASHLEYS ELECTRICAL SERVICE		847.00
		BASKETBALL COURT	200.00
EFT24408	23/04/2018 ZURICH AUSTRALIAN INSURANC		500.00 5775,37
EFT24409	23/04/2018 HANSON CONSTRUCTION MATE		1000.00
EFT24410	23/04/2016 LA PRIMARY SCHOOL P & C ASS		7040.00
EFT24411	23/04/2016 FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PT	1 X BATTERY HP MF 12V 720CCA	1081 07
EFT24412	23/04/2018 COVS PARTS PTY LTD	1 X BATTERY HP MP 127 72000A VEHICLE DETAILS FOR INFRINDGEMENTS	127.30
EFT24413	23/04/2016 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	MONTHLY STORAGE CHARGES	228.50
EFT24414	23/04/2016 IRON MOUNTAIN AUSTRALIA	INSTALL 2 NEW ALUMINIUM INFORMATION BAYS AS WELL	9850.00
EFT24415	23/04/2018 MOORE RIVER RENOVATIONS	AS REPLACE THE PERSPEX AND INSTALL FOOTPATH -	
		GUILDERTON INFORMATION BAY	
EFT24410	23/04/2018	GINGIN LANDFILL FACILITY LOPPING OF TREES AND	18150.00
	WESTERN TREE RECYCLERS	WASTE SORTING	
EFT24417	23/04/2018 CENTRAL REGIONAL TAFE	CERTIFICATE II IN CONSTRUCTION FOR STEWART MOIR	650.00

#### MINUTES

EFT24418	23/04/2018 MESSAGES ON HOLD AUSTRALIA	EXTENSION OF LICENCE	95.90
EFT24419	23/04/2018 GULL GINGIN	CATERING	62.40
EFT24420	23/04/2018 WALGA	EFFECTIVE SUPERVISION PART 2 - LEIGH SOLOMON	1012.00
EFT24421	23/04/2018 LANCELIN GULL ROADHOUSE	LANCELIN GULL FUEL - MARCH 2018	612.56
EFT24422	23/04/2018 OUTDOOR WORLD SHEDFORCE LA	REPLACE ROLLER DOOR - LANCLEIN SPORTS COMPLEX	2920.00
EFT24423	23/04/2018 MOORE RIVER SKIP BINS	TRANSPORT OF RECYCLABLES	060.00
EFT24424	23/04/2018 SHIELDS POWER CLEAN	CLEANING FOR MARCH - GRANVILLE HALL GINGIN AND COMMUNITY BUS	900,00
F	23/04/2018 MAITLAND GREGORY DONALDSON	REMBURSEMENTS FOR SAFETY BOOTS	158.30
EFT24425		CONCRETE SOAKWELLS	6568.0D
EFT24428	23/04/2018 MIDLAND CEMENT MATERIALS	ENVELOPES - OL WINDOW - 15,000	1595.00
EFT24427	23/04/2018 ACS SWAN EXPRESS PRINT	CLADDING	75.40
EFT24428	23/04/2018 BUNNINGS BUILDINGS SUPPLIES 23/04/2018 GINGIN FUEL AND TYRES	HALLOGEN GLOBE - GG002	36,06
EFT24429		TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR CPM TRAINING ON SITE USING	133,13
EFT24430	23/04/2018 IT VISION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	PLATINUM HRS.	
EFT24431	23/04/2018 MOORE RIVER ROADHOUSE	FUEL - MARCH 2018	941.30
EFT24432	24/04/2018 MICHAEL JOHN HARRIS	REIMBURSEMENT FOR WORK BOOTS	1\$0.00 1550.00
EFT24433	24/04/2018 LET US \$PRAY	GG009 REPAIRS	
EFT24434	24/04/2018 COS COMPLETE OFFICE SUPPLIES PTY	STATIONERY ORDER - APRIL 15	233.96 420.29
EFT24435	24/04/2018 SEABIRD PROGRESS AND SPORTING A	S REIMBURSEMENT OF SEED RAISING EQUIPMENT, MIX AND TRAYS & TOILET CLEANING	
EFT24436	24/04/2018 COUNTRY COPIERS NORTHAM	METER READING AND SERVICE - APRIL 18	2913.30
EFT24437	24/04/2018 LANCELIN GLASS	GUILDERTON CARAVAN PARK	1450.00
EFT24438	24/04/2018 WURTH AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	PRECISION GUAGE	39.95
EFT24439	24/04/2018 FV & M SMIT TRUST ACCOUNT	STAFF COSTS GG MEDICAL CENTRE	3206.75
EFT24440	24/04/2018 TRANSPLAN PTY LTD - MIKE MAHER	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF SHIRE OF GINGIN	5742.00
EF 124440		TRAILS MASTER PLAN	870.20
EFT24441	24/04/2018 COVS PARTS PTY LTD	2 BATTERYS UHP MF 12V 810CCA	
EFT24442	24/04/2018 REDBACK ELECTRICAL SERVICES	INSTALLATION OF FOWER SUPPLY TO EMULSION	1058.41
		STORAGE POD AT GINGIN INDUSTRIAL DEPOT.	
EFT24443	24/04/2018	REIMBURSEMENT OF ACCOMODATION EXPENSES -	107 50
	ROBERT KELLY	HEALTH SEMINAR GERALDTON	167.50
EFT24444	24/04/2018 GINGIN ELECTRICAL PTY LTD	ELECTRICAL REPAIRS AND SWITCHBOARD TESTING	543.40
EF T24445	24/04/2018 AHG TRADE PARTS CENTRE	PARTS FOR REPAIRS TO GG009	3239 66
EFT24446	24/04/2018	INTERN ENGINEER • TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT - 09/04/2018	
	RENIER DE BEER	TO 12/04/2018	135,56
EFT24447	24/04/2018 GINGIN FUEL AND TYRES	1 X 295/60R22.5 M144A TOYO TRUCK TYRE & FIT	813.82
EFT24448	24/04/2018 LANDGATE	LAND ENQUIRIES	101.20
EFT24449	27/04/2018	MECHANICAL WORK ON SHIRE VEHICLES GG008, GG029,	2422.47
	WHEELS & KEELS AUTO ELECTRICAL	GG070, GG002, GG011, GG026, GG060	3136.42 765.60
EFT24450	27/04/2018 THE BASKETBALL MAN	PARK	45.65
EFT24461	27/04/2018 HERSEY JR & A	BREAKER BAR	600.00
EFT24452	27/04/2018 LOCAL GOV PROFESSIONALS	LIF OFF MENTORING PROGRAM 2018	16500.00
EFT24453	27/04/2018 ELLEN BROCKMAN INTEGRATED		10300.00
	CATCHMENT GROUP INC	ENVIRONEMENTAL ALLOCATION 2017/16 FINANCIAL YEAR	220.00
EFT24464	27/04/2018 LANCELIN BEACH HOTEL	CATERING - NGA WORKSHOP	111.02
EFT24455	27/04/2018 COVS PARTS PTY LTD	SOCKET TRAILER SMALL	95.40
EFT24456	27/04/2018 EASTERN HILLS SAWS & MOWERS	PARKS AND GARDENS - SAWS&MOWERS	645,36
EFT24457	27/04/2018 ASHDOWN- INGRAM	HALOGEN LIGHT BAR	3041.43
EFT24458	27/04/2018 HAYS RECRUITING		640.00
EFT24459	27/04/2018 ST JOHN AMBULANCE WA LTD	PROVIDE FIRST AID - T GALBRAITH	221.92
EFT24460	27/04/2018 NESSCO	DRILL BITS FOR WORKSHOP	1462.31
EFT24461	27/04/2018 AHG TRADE PARTS CENTRE	REFLECTOR, COUPLEPIECE, HEADLAMP, LINING AND COWL FOR GG009 (INSURANCE)	1402.3
EFT24462	27/04/2018 GROUTPRO MINDARIE	GROUTING - CEO RESIDENCE	1320 00
EFT24463	27/04/2018 DENNIS F KICKETT	LANCELIN SCHOOL HOLIDAY YOUTH ARTS ACTIVITY FOR	1000.00
		NARDOC WEEK	
EFT24464	27/04/2018 COURIER AUSTRALIA	WORKSHOP FREIGHT EXPENSES	35 66
EFT24465	27/04/2018 GINGIN FUEL AND TYRES	GG6017 - BEARING	15 90
		-	705.358.52
EFT TOTAL			
CHEQUES			150.00
115503	04/04/2018 JURIEN BAY ADMIN CENTRE	WALGA COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP/MANAGING CONFLICT	150.00
115504	04/04/2018 ROADSWEST ENGINEERING GROUP	WORKSHOP X 3 STAFF PROVISION OF ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR DESIGN OF	
115504	04/04/2016 ROADSAVEST ENGINEERING CROOT	MARCHMONT DRAINAGE	13569.00
115505	04/04/2018 PERTH REGION NRM INC	BOND REFUND	100.00
1:5506	04/04/2018 SHIRE OF GINGIN	VISUAL PLAYGROUND INSPECTION COURSE ROOM HIRE	40.00
1 16507	04/04/2018 SHIRE OF GINGIN	PAY ENDING 3/4/2018	1965.DD
115508	05/04/2016 YVONNE COLLINS	REFUND FOR CANCELLED BOOKING AT GU CARAVAN PARK	40.00
115509	05/04/2018 CHRIS VAN ARKEL	REFUND FOR CANCELLED BOOKING AT GU CARAVAN PARK	50.50
115515	09/04/2018 BEACHSANDS LEDGE POINT	INVOICES FOR MARCH 2018	237.23
115516	12/04/2018 LISA MATELJAN	REFUND	333.00
115517	12/04/2018 ROADSWEST ENGINEERING GROUP	PROVISION OF ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR DESIGN OF	1245.20
		MARCHMONT DRAINAGE	
115518	12/04/2018 DEP OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENT	LICENCE RENEWAL FEE FOR SEABIRD LANDFILL FACILITY - LICENCE NO. L6897/1997/13	5696.00
115519	13/04/2018 PETTY CASH SHIRE OF GINGIN	PETTY CASH RECOUP - MARCH/APRIL	633.95
115520	18/04/2018 SHANI MARTINUS	REFUND OF PLANNING FEES	147.00
115521	16/04/2018 CARMALINE THORNE	REFUND FOR CANCELLED BOOKING AT GU CARAVAN PARK	214.00
11302:			

37

29,370.62

.

115522 115523	18/04/2018 TIM GIFFORD 19/04/2018 LORRAINE FRANCES HARWOOD	REFUND FOR CANCELLED BOOKING AT GU CARAVAN PARK RATES REFUND ELECTRICITY ACCOUNT LOT 580 U A JONES ST. GINGIN	179.50 764.78
115524	19/04/2018 SYNERGY	6503 - RAILWAY STATION	429.05
115525	19/04/2018 SHIRE OF GINGIN	SALARIES & WAGES - PE: 17.04.18	1960.00
115529	23/04/2018 GINGIN PHARMACY	EYE WASH, SALINE AND BURNAID	70.75
115530	23/04/2018 SYNERGY	4 FEWSTER ST - ELECTRICITY	1073.80
115531	23/04/2018 GINGIN VETERINARY CLINIC	EUTHANISIA - CAT	65.00
116632	23/04/2018 DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND	LATE FEE FOR LICENCE RENEWAL FOR SEABIRD WASTE	356.00
	ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION	MANAGEMENT FACILITY - L6867/1997/13	
15533	26/04/2018 FAYE CHANEY	RATES REFUND	5C.86

CHEQUES TOTAL

DIRECT DEBIT

DIRECT DEE	51T		
DD24454.1	03/04/2018 WA TREASURY CORPORATION	LOAN REPAYMENT - LOAN 103 - SALE YARDS S/S	3,315.84
DD24456.1	03/04/2018 SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY - ILUKA AQUATIC CENTRE	2,208.90
DD24458.1	03/04/2018 SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY - GRANVILLE CIVIC CENTRE	2,070.60
DD24459.1	03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	3,482.10
DD24459.2	03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	162.44
DD24459.3	03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	202.35
0024459.4	03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	200.75
DD24459.5	03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	725.27
0024459.6	03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	325.87
OD24459.7	03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	217.03
DD24459.8	03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	210.60
DD24459.9	03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER	PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	708.29
DD24482.1	03/04/2018 SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY - ADMIN GINGIN 14.2.18 - 13.3.18	1,024.55
DD24464.1	03/04/2018 SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY - LANCELIN DEPOT	159.40
DD24466.1	03/04/2018 SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY - SENIORS UNITS - LA	142.65
DD24469,1	04/04/2018 TELSTRA	TELEPHONE - GUILDERTON CARAVAN PARK	347.63
DD24471.1	04/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - 3 FEWSTER ST, GG	149.43
DD24473.1	04/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - 37A LEFROY ST, GG	723.75
DD24475.1	04/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - CEO RESIDENCE	644.05
DD24477.1	04/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - 4 FEWSTER ST, GG	200,98
DD24479.1	D4/04/2018 SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY - UP FORESHORE	57.80
DD24481 1	04/04/2018 SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY - 1P GOLF CLUB	766.75
DD24483.1	04/04/2018 SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY - ROBERTSON RD,LP	769.95
DD24485.1	04/04/2018 SYNERGY	ELECTRICITY - JONES ST, LP	359.65
DD24515.1	10/04/2018 TELSTRA	TELEPHONE - TIM PLATFORM	154.98 947.20
DD24619.1	10/04/2018 TELSTRA	TELEPHONE	
DD24521.1	10/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - MEDICAL CENTRE GARDENS	2,468,89 714,91
DD24523.1	10/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - SENIORS UNITS GG	210.41
DD24525.1	10/D4/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - OLD ROAD BOARD/PLAYGROUP	162.59
0024527.1	10/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - ADMIN BUILDING GG	109.99
OD24529.1	10/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - BROCKMAN ST, LINEYARD BLOG	7.17
OD24531.1	10/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - GG FIRE STATION WATER - CWA BUILDING GG	7.17
OD24533.1	10/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - HOUSE/OFFICE EDWARDS GU	330.15
OD24535.1	09/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	TELEPHONE ACCOUNT FOR MARCH 2018	1,848.96
DD24537.1	D9/04/2016 TELSTRA	STREET SWEEPER LEASE APR 2018	3,771.83
DD24539.1	09/04/2018 T-QUIP	WATER - GRANVILLE PARK / CAFE	734.76
DD24543.1	11/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 11/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - ILUKA AQUATIC CENTRE	509.71
DD24546.1		WATER - WOODRIDGE HALL/CAFE	707.74
DD24556,1	12/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION		11 96
DD24558.1	12/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - STANDPIPE 60 KING DVE	2,538,46
DD24561.1	13/04/2018 HELEN MARIE SAMPSON	WASTE MANAGEMENT GG REFUSE SITE CREDIT CARD EXPENDITURE MARCH 2018	104,00
DD24563.1	14/04/2018 CREDIT CARD - EMPO	CREDIT CARD EXPENDITURE - CESM MARCH 2018	38.19
DD24566.1	14/04/2018 CREDIT CARD - CESM	CREDIT CARD EXPENDITURE - CESIM MARCH 2018	922.63
DD24567 1	14/04/2018 CREDIT CARD - EMA	CREDIT CARD EXPENDITURE MARCH 2018	4,00
DD24569.1	14/04/2018 CC TOWNSITE(UPPER COASTAL) 14/04/2018 CC- TOWNSITE(GG/LOWER COASTAL)	CREDIT CARD EXPENDITURE MARCH 2018	4.00
DD24571.1	14/04/2018 CC- TOWNSTIE (GG/LOWER COASTAL) 16/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - GUILDERTON CARAVAN PARK	6,976.21
DD24573,1 DD24575.1	16/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - GU SHOP, EDWARDS ST	1,103.77
DD24577.1	16/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - GU FORESHORE	449.51
DD24579 1	16/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - GUILDERTON HALL	125.54
DD24581.1	18/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - TOILETS AT MOORE RIVER DVE	19.13
DD24583 1	14/04/2018 CREDIT GARD - CEO	CATERING	98 70
DD24585.1	14/04/2018 CREDIT CARD - MECHANIC/DEPOT	CREDIT CARD EXPENDITURE MARCH 2018	1,117.69
DD24587 1	16/04/2018 WA TREASURY CORPORATION	APRIL 2018 LOAN INSTALMENT	14,004.63
DD24590.1	14/04/2018 CREDIT CARD - EMCCS	CREDIT CARD EXPENDITURE MARCH 2018	1,780.04
DD24592 1	14/04/2018 CREDIT CARD - EMO	CREDIT CARD EXPENDITURE EMO MARCH 2018	476,29
DD24594.1	17/04/2018 FINES ENFORCEMENT REGISTRY	REGISTERING 21 UNPAID INFRINGEMENTS 17041801	1,239.00
DD24596 1	17/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - PARK AT LOT 77 MCCORMICK ST, SB	437 55
DD24598.1	17/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - FIRE SHED AT LOT 78 EDWARDS ST SB	52.60
DD24610.1	18/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - CLUB AT JONES ST, LP	322.79
DD24612.1	16/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - RESERVE AT DE BURGH ST, LP	<b>91,2</b> 9
DD24614.1	18/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION	WATER - STANDPIPE AT JONES ST, LP	49.02

DD24631.4 DD24631.5

DD24631.6 DD24631.7

DD24631.8

DD24831.9

DD24835.1

DD24837.1 DD24639.1 DD24641.1

DD24643.1 DD24646.1

DD24656.1 DD24659.1 DD24661.1 DD24663.1

DD24665.1 DD24670.1 DD24672.1 DD24674.1

DD24676.1 DD24678.1 DD24660.1

DD24690.1

DD24692 1 0024694.1

DD24696.1 OD24696.1

DD24700.1 DD24702,1 DD24704.1

DD24706.1 DD24708.1 DD24710.1 0D24712.1

DD24714.1 DD24716.1 DD24718 1

DD24720.1 DD24722.1 DD24724.1 DD24726.1 DD24726.1 DD24730.1

DD24732.1 DD24734.1

DD24736.1 DD24738.1 DD24740.1

DD24742.1 DD24744.1 DD24746.1

DD24748.1 DD24750.1 DD24752.1 DD24756.1

DD24758.1 DD24760.1

DD24762.1

DD24837.1 DD24459 10

DD24459,11

DD24459.12 DD24459.13 DD24459 14 DD24459.15 DD24459.16

DD24459.17 DD24459.18

DD24469 19 DD24459.20 DD24631 10 DD24631.11

17/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 17/04/2018 CLICKSUPER

17/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 17/04/2018 CLICKSUPER

17/04/2018 CLICKSUPER

17/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 19/04/2018 SYNERGY

19/04/2018 SYNERGY 14/04/2018 CREDIT CARD - EMCCS

27/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 27/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION

27/04/2018 HELEN MARIE SAMPSON 28/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 26/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 26/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION

26/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 26/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION

26/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 26/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 26/04/2016 WATER CORPORATION 26/04/2016 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION

24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION

24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION

24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION

24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION 24/04/2018 WATER CORPORATION

24/04/2018 SYNERGY 24/04/2018 SYNERGY 24/04/2018 SYNERGY 24/04/2018 SYNERGY

30/04/2018 SYNERGY 30/04/2018 SYNERGY

30/04/2018 SYNERGY 14/04/2018 CREDIT CARD - EMO

03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER

03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER

03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER

03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER

03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 03/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 17/04/2018 CLICKSUPER 17/04/2018 CLICKSUPER

DD24631.12 17/04/2018 CLICKSUPER

24/04/2018 AUSTRALIA POST 30/04/2018 SYNERGY

19/04/2018 SYNERGY 19/04/2018 SYNERGY 19/04/2018 SYNERGY

20/04/2018 SYNERGY 20/04/2018 SYNERGY

20/04/2018 SYNERGY 20/04/2018 SYNERGY 20/04/2018 SYNERGY 23/04/2018 SENSIS PTY LTD

23/04/2018 TELSTRA 23/04/2018 TELSTRA 23/04/2018 SYNERGY 23/04/2018 SYNERGY

23/04/2018 SYNERGY 27/04/2018 TELSTRA

27/04/2018 SYNERGY

	TER - PARK (ABLUTIONS) AT DE BURGH \$T, LP TER - 21 EDWARDS ST, SEABIRD	45.43 41.85
	TER - RESERVE 846 DE BURGH ST. LP	14.35
PAS	ROLL DEDUCTIONS	2,853.72
	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	105,66
	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	202.35 200.75
	(ROLL DEDUCTIONS	685.58
SUI	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	471.14
SU	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	217.03
PA	ROLL DEDUCTIONS	175.50
	ROLL DEDUCTIONS	708.28
	CTRICITY - 106 PAPERBARK AVE	1,579.80
ELE	CTRICITY -LA WANGAREE PARK CTRICITY - LOT 244 SOVEREIGN HILL OVE	585.95 153 75
	CTRICITY - SOVEREIGN HILL DRIVE, GABBADAH	55.65
	CTRICITY - WOODRIDGE HALL	2,357.00
	EDIT CARD EXPENDITURE MARCH 2018	0.00
		2,133.70 1,061.95
	ECTRICITY - LA HAROLD PARK ECTRICITY - LOT 47 CHALON AVE, SEABIRD	389.85
ELE	CTRICITY - SEABIRD FIRE SHED	148.55
	CTRICITY - LOT 77 EDWARDS ST. SEABIRD	29.95
	VERTISING - GU CARAVAN PARK	83.03 373.88
	EPHONE - APRIL 2018 EPHONE - GINGIN FIRE STATION APR 2018	25.95
	CTRICITY - DEWAR ST, GUILDERTON	522.60
	CTRICITY - LOT 11 DEWAR ST, GUILDERTON	341,25
	ECTRICITY - GUILDERTON FORESHORE	90.20 103.60
	LEPHONE - SEABIRD FIRE SHED TER - HALL AT HEFRON WAY, GABBADAH	308.44
	TER - STANDPIPE AT LOT 244 HEFFRON WAY	41.85
	ECTRICITY - AMBULANCE SHED WOODRIDGE	197.10
	STE MANAGEMENT GG REFUSE SITE	2,538.46 16.74
	TER - FOUNTAIN AT CUNLIFFE ST, LA TER - PARK AT ATKINSON WAY, LA	674.65
	TER - CLUB AT HOPKINS ST, LA	436.46
	TER - HALL AT 63 GINGIN RD, LA	193.54
	TER - TOILETS AT 4 HOPKINS ST, LA TER - TOILETS AT LOT 500 FISHER WAY, LA	251.08 121.94
	TER - DEPOT AT 9 KING ST, LA	38.26
	TER - PARK AT GINGIN RD, LA	470.34
	TER - CENTRE AT 131 GINGIN RD, LA	172.15 262.38
	TER - UNIT 10 / 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA TER - UNIT 3 / 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	254.62
	TER - UNIT 8/2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	250.61
	TER - UNIT 7 / 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	249.77
	TER - UNIT 4 / 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	248.94 243.89
	TER - UNIT 1 / 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA TER - UNIT 6 / 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	237,17
	TER - UNIT 5 / 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	236 33
	TER - UNIT 9 / 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	236.33
	TER - UNIT 2 / 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	233.81 232.96
	ITER - UNIT 1172 ATKINSON WAY, LA ITER - COMMON 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	232.86 6 <b>8.92</b>
	TER - RESERVE 2 ATKINSON WAY, LA	41.85
	ECTRICITY - GUILDERTON FIRE SHED	199.60
		10,553.55 429.00
	ECTRICITY - LOT 236 BROCKMAN ST, GU ECTRICITY - FRASER ST, GU	361.35
	STAGE - MAIL OUT	1,254.77
	ECTRICITY - GU CARAVAN PARK	2,291.95
	ECTRICITY - ILUKA AQUATIC CENTRE	2,194.25 2,193.85
	ECTRICITY - GRANVILLE CIVIC CENTRE ECTRICITY 7 BROCKMAN ST, GINGIN	939.70
	EDIT CARD EXPENDITURE FOR EMO MARCH 2018	0.00
	YROLL DEDUCTIONS	878.74
	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	211.22 17,913.62
	YROLL DEDUCTIONS PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	210.59
	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	278.43
SU	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	350,59
	FERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	452.34 779.00
	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	237.12
	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	114.23
SU	PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	163.32
	YROLL DEDUCTIONS PERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	878.75 211.22
	PERANGUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	350.59

.

÷.,

DD24631.14 DD24631.15 DD24631.16 DD24631.17 DD24631.18 DD24633.18 DD24631.19	17/04/2018 17/04/2018 17/04/2018 17/04/2018 17/04/2018 17/04/2018	CLICKSUPER CLICKSUPER CLICKSUPER CLICKSUPER CLICKSUPER CLICKSUPER CLICKSUPER CLICKSUPER	SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS	210.59 529.03 16,837.82 237.12 452.34 763.23 161.35 163.32
DIRECT DEF	POSIT			152,744.37
TOTAL MUN	ICIPAL			887,473.51
TRUST 3241	11/04/2016	KAREN MAREE OKELY	PARTIAL SOCIAL CLUB PAYMENT 17/18	250.00
				250.00
BANK STAT	EMENT TOT	ALS		
		STATEMENT DEBITS PAYS ELECTRONIC PAYMENTS	BANK FEES AND CHARGES WAGES AND SALARIES POLICE LICENCING LA OFFICE RENT	\$ 3,895.18 \$ 243,113.35 \$ 79,707.00 \$ 643.38
			GG DOCTORS RESIDENCE FLEXIRENT LA DOCTORS RESIDENCE LA DOCTORS VEHICLE	\$ \$ 212.14 \$ 1,500.00 \$ 623.52
				325,899.39
TOTAL EXP	ENDITURE			1,213,372.90
CREDIT CA	RD BREAK-I	μ <b>P</b>		
MARCH		BANK CHARGES REFRESHMENTS/RECEPTIONS	MONTHLY CARD FEE X 7 COUNCIL MEET LA 20/3, TOOLBOX MEETING 21/3, LUNCH MEETING CEO JE, INCOMING CEO AC & CRS COLLARD & ELGIN, BFAC REFRESIMENTS, TOOLBOX MEETING ASSETS 20/3, STAFF FAREWELL (N MICALLEF)	28.00 371.47
		SUBSCRIPTIONS	COSTING GUIDE BOOK ASSETS	609 00 545.47
		TRAINING/CONFERENCE IT SUPPORT	LG FINANCE CONF ISSUL ONLINE PUBLICATION SUBSCRIPTION, LAST PASS SUBSCRIPTION, 2 X BACK-UP DRIVES (LA) & 2 MONITORS (LA), SURVEY MONKEY SUBSCRIPTION, IPAD RECHARGE	1,451.36
		WORKSHOP ITEMS	LIC), SORVET MONTE LIC PSGG, A/C REPAIRS GG021, GC066 & GG048, WATER SAMPLING, GAS BOTTLE, LANCELIN SHADE, GG RACECOURSE GRANULES	1,442.57
		EVENTS POOL KIOSK	TRIATHLON KIOSK SUPPLIES	233.30 301 15
		FOR NON		4,992.32

AT THE TIME OF PRINTING THE AGENDA THERE WERE NO CREDITORS OUTSTANDING

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

PRESIDENT

## 11.3. PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

11.3.1 APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED ANIMAL HUSBANDRY - INTENSIVE (COMMERCIAL BROILER SHED) ON LOT 3694 (209) AIRFIELD ROAD, BAMBUN

BLD/1564	
STEPHEN EDMONI	DSON
LOT 3694 (209) AIR	FIELD ROAD, BAMBUN
<b>REX EDMONSON N</b>	IOMINEES PTY LTD
<b>GENERAL RURAL</b>	(GR40)
N/A	
JAMES BAYLISS -	ACTING MANAGER STATUTORY
PLANNING	
KYLIE BACON – A	CTING EXECUTIVE MANAGER
PLANNING AND DE	EVELOPMENT
15 MAY 2018	
ITEM 6.1.6	18 JANUARY 1996
ITEM 10.10	18 MARCH 1999
ITEM 10.3.2	1 OCTOBER 2002
	STEPHEN EDMONI LOT 3694 (209) AIR REX EDMONSON N GENERAL RURAL N/A JAMES BAYLISS – PLANNING KYLIE BACON – AO PLANNING AND DE 15 MAY 2018 ITEM 6.1.6 ITEM 10.10

## **OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION**

Nil

## PURPOSE

To consider an Application for Development Approval for a commercial poultry shed on Lot 3694 (209) Airfield Road, Bambun.

## BACKGROUND

The Shire is in receipt of an Application for Development Approval for a commercial broiler shed at the abovementioned property. The existing poultry operation received planning consent on 19 January 1996 for five broiler sheds which subsequently lapsed in January 1997. At its meeting of 18 March 1999, Council considered an application for six broiler sheds and ultimately approved the proposal. Four of the six sheds were constructed. On 14 October 2002 Council granted planning consent for two larger sheds to be built in lieu of the previously approved sheds that were not built, however only one shed was ever constructed.

The commercial shed subject to this application is proposed to be in the same location as that previously supported by Council in 2002. The proposed commercial broiler shed measures 168 metres in length, 17.3 metres in width and 4.5 metres in overall pitch height and can house up to 53,000 birds.

Council consideration is required as Administration does not have the authority to determine applications for Animal Husbandry – Intensive under delegation.

A location plan, aerial photograph and copy of the applicant's proposal are provided as **Appendix 1**.

## COMMENT

#### **Community Consultation**

The application was advertised for a period of 14 days in accordance with clause 64 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Scheme) Regulations 2015.* No submissions were received by the Shire.

#### Planning Framework

#### Local Planning Scheme No. 9

The subject land is zoned General Rural (GR40) under Local Planning Scheme No. 9 (LPS 9), the objectives of which are to:

- a) Manage land use changes so that the specific local rural character of the zone is maintained or enhanced;
- Encourage and protect broad acre agricultural activities such as grazing and more intensive agricultural activities such as horticulture as primary uses, with other rural pursuits and rural industries as secondary uses in circumstances where they demonstrate compatibility with the primary use;
- c) Maintain and enhance the environmental qualities of the landscape, vegetation, soils and water bodies, to protect sensitive areas especially the natural valley and water course systems from damage; and
- d) Provide for the operation and development of existing, future and potential rural land uses by limiting the introduction of sensitive land uses in the General Rural zone.

Under LPS 9, the definition of Animal Husbandry – Intensive is defined as follows:

"Animal Husbandry – Intensive – means premises used for keeping, rearing or fattening of pigs, poultry (for either egg or meat production), rabbits (for either meat or fur production) and other livestock in feedlots."

Animal Husbandry – Intensive is an 'A' use in the General Rural zone, meaning that the land use is permitted unless Council has exercised its discretion to approve subject to advertising.

The expansion to the existing poultry farm is considered to be consistent with the above objectives. It should be noted the Scheme does not have any specific development provisions relating to 'Animal Husbandry – Intensive' or poultry farm developments in the General Rural zone.

Any development (LPS 9 cl 4.1) is to comply with the provisions of the Scheme, including the minimum standards for development as specified in Table 2 – Site Requirements. As there are no specific development provisions applicable, Council must determine the proposal having regard to the predominant use, objectives and development standards of the General Rural zone (cl 3.2.7 and cl 4.8.6 respectively) and also clause 67 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 (*deemed provisions).

#### **General Rural Development Standards**

#### Local Planning Scheme No. 9 - Table 2 Site Requirements

#### <u>Setbacks</u>

In accordance with Table 2 of LPS 9, all buildings shall be set back a minimum 20 metres from all lot boundaries.

The additional shed is proposed to be set back 185 metres from the rear (southern) boundary, 105 metres from the side (western) boundary, 365 metres from the side (eastern boundary) and approximately 605 metres from the front (northern) boundary. The proposal therefore satisfies the provisions of LPS 9 Table 2 - Site Requirements.

The location of the proposed poultry shed complies with clause 4.8.6.7 of LPS 9, in that the siting and design are not considered to adversely impact the natural landscape or visual amenity of the locality as the subject lot already contains five poultry sheds.

#### Plot Ratio

Not applicable to General Rural zoned lots.

#### Site Coverage

Not applicable to General Rural zoned lots.

#### Landscaping

The site provides existing vegetation screening between the closest property boundary to the west and the current sheds. Given the proposed shed is located at the rear of the existing structures the vegetative screening is considered to be sufficient.

#### Access/Egress

The property has access/egress to Airfield Road, which is a local road under the care and control of the Shire of Gingin.

The proposed poultry shed will increase truck movements to the site. The Shire's Operations-Construction Department has recommended a condition of approval to require the upgrading of the existing crossover to cater for any increase in heavy vehicle movements.

Airfield Road is of a sufficient standard to cater for the increased volume of traffic resulting from this application.

## Car Parking

The existing poultry operation is provided with internal loading and parking areas and will continue to function as is.

## Water Supply

The existing poultry farm has a current Water Extraction Licence No. (GWL153583 (5)) which has a water allocation of 121150kL/annum. The applicant has advised that the current water licence entitlement is sufficient for the proposed expansion.

## Potential Impacts

It is anticipated that there will be no significant environmental amenity impacts as a result of noise, odour or dust given the significant setbacks being proposed from the boundaries. The location of the proposed poultry shed will be screened from Airfield Road by the existing sheds. It is not anticipated that any visual amenity concerns will arise as a result of this proposal.

## Buffer Areas/External Policies

The following State policies and guidelines have been prepared to act as a policy guide for local governments in determining applications for poultry farms:

- The Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) *State Planning Policy No. 2.5 Rural Planning Policy – September 2015* (SPP 2.5);
- Western Australian Broiler Growers Association and Poultry Farmers Association of Western Australia – Environmental Code of Practice for Poultry Farms in Western Australia, May 2004 (Environmental Codes); and
- Environmental Protection Authority Guidance for the Assessment of Environmental Factors Separation Distances between Industrial and Sensitive Land Uses No. 3, June 2005 (EPA Guidance Statement).

## State Planning Policy No. 2.5 Rural Planning Policy (SPP 2.5)

The WAPC SPP 2.5 has been prepared to act as a policy guide for local governments in determining applications for poultry farms.

With respect to assessing separation distances, the Policy refers to the Environmental Code and the Environmental Protection Authority's (EPA) Guidance Statement which is discussed in further detail below:

<u>Guidance for the Assessment of Environmental Factors – Separation Distances between</u> Industrial and Sensitive Land Uses No. 3

The EPA's Guidance Statement with respect to buffer distances between poultry farms and sensitive land uses recommends a buffer distance of 300m - 1000m depending on size. However, it does not provide a breakdown of the size of a poultry farm in relation to the buffer distance required.

The proposed poultry shed will be set back approximately 600 metres from the nearest residential dwelling located to the north-west on Lot 3693 Airfield Road. This is considered an appropriate buffer distance. It should be noted the proposed additional shed is located at the rear of the existing poultry operation and is therefore further away from the nearest dwelling to the north-west.

Environmental Code of Practice for Poultry Farms in Western Australia

Facility	Poultry Shed (same farm operator)	Poultry Sheds (different operator)	Existing or future residenti al zone land	Existing or future rural residenti al zone	Farm boundary	Water supply bores	Wetlands waterway & flood ways	Water Table
New free range poultry sheds	20m between enclosure s	1000m	500m	300m	100m	50m from discharge area	50m	-
Proposed Shed	Complies	Complies	NA	NA	Complies >100m	Existing sheds – won't impact upon existing water supply bores	NA	NA

## Table 1: Recommended Minimum Buffer Distances

The proposal is deemed to comply with the Environmental Code of Practice with respect to the buffer distances outlined above.

## State Planning Policy 3.7 – Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas (SPP 3.7)

SPP 3.7 provides a foundation for land use planning to address bushfire risk management. The subject lot is designated as being partially bushfire prone, with the proposed development footprint being outside the area recognised as being bushfire prone. Regardless, given the land use proposed is Animal Husbandry – Intensive, Planning Bulletin 111/2016 provides for chicken sheds to be exempt from the requirement for a BAL assessment to be undertaken.

## <u>Summary</u>

In view of the above assessment Administration is of the view that the site is capable of accommodating the additional poultry shed and that the application is consistent with the planning framework applicable.

#### Advice Notes

In the event that Council resolves to approve this application, the following advice notes will apply:

- Note 1: If you are aggrieved with the conditions of this approval you have the right to request that the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) review the decision, under Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.
- Note 2: If the development subject to this approval is not substantially commenced within a period of two years, the approval shall lapse and have no further effect.
- Note 3: Where an approval has so lapsed, no development may be carried out without further approval of the local government having first been sought and obtained.
- Note 4: Further to this approval, the applicant is required to submit working drawings and specifications to comply with the requirements of the *Building Act 2011, Building Regulations 2012* and *Health Act 1911*, which are to be approved by the Shire of Gingin;
- Note 5: The Department of Health advises that any form of pest control using pesticides must comply with the *Health (Pesticides) Regulations 2011.*
- Note 6: It is advised that the proposal should at all times comply with the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management (Stable Fly) Management Plan 2013* in order to minimise the effects of stable flies on the community.
- Note 7: It is an offence to clear native vegetation without the authority of a permit from the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation unless the clearing is exempt from a permit.
- Note 8: It is recommended that the applicant liaise with the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation in relation to whether the existing water license is affected in any way as a result of the additional poultry shed.
- Note 9: It is recommended that cadastral lot boundaries be established by a suitably qualified land surveyor to ensure that all development is carried out within the subject allotment.
- Note 10: In relation to Condition 6, please liaise with the Shire of Gingin with respect to upgrading of the existing crossover.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Planning Scheme No. 9 Part 3 – Zones and the Use of Land 3.2 Objectives of the Zones

Part 4 – General Development Requirements 4.7 General Development Standards 4.8.6 General Rural Zones

State Planning Policy 2.5 – Rural Planning Policy (SPP 2.5)

Western Australian Broiler Growers Association and Poultry Farmers Association of Western Australia – Environmental Code of Practice for Poultry Farms in Western Australia, May 2004

Environmental Protection Authority Guidance Statement No. 3 – Guidance for Assessment of Environmental Factors – Separation Distances between Industrial and Sensitive Land Uses

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

#### **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Nil

## STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027

Focus Area	Infrastructure and Development
Objective	3. To effectively manage growth and provide for community through the
	delivery of community infrastructure in a financially responsible manner
Outcome	3.1 Development New and existing developments meet the Shire's
	Strategic Objectives and Outcomes
Key Service	Building And Planning Permits
Area	
Priorities	3.1.1 Support strategies that facilitate commercial development.

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS – SIMPLE MAJORITY**

## RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council grant Development Approval for Animal Husbandry Intensive (Commercial Poultry Shed) on Lot 3694 (209) Airfield Road, Bambun in accordance with the plans dated 6 March 2018, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. All development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications (including any modifications marked in RED) unless conditioned otherwise in this approval;
- 2. This approval is for a Commercial Poultry Shed only as indicated on the approved plans;
- 3. The total number of birds permitted in the approved Commercial Poultry Shed is limited to 53,000 at any one time;
- 4. Poultry shed design and management, management of stock feed, water, waste products and all other aspects of the poultry farm operation shall comply with the management guidelines set out in the Western Australian Broiler Growers Association and Poultry Farmers Association of Western Australia Environmental Code of Practice for Poultry Farms in Western Australia, May 2004 unless otherwise approved by the Shire of Gingin;
- 5. All uncontaminated stormwater runoff from buildings and roadways shall be drained into the stormwater basins on the property to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin;
- 6. The existing crossover is to be upgraded to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin; and
- 7. Prior to commencement of site works for the development, the Applicant/Owner is required to submit for approval a Waste Management Plan in accordance with the Western Australian Broiler Growers Association and Poultry Farmers Association of Western Australia Environmental Code of Practice for Poultry Farms in Western Australia, May 2004 to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin.

#### RESOLUTION

Moved Councillor Peczka, seconded Councillor Johnson that Council grant Development Approval for Animal Husbandry Intensive (Commercial Poultry Shed) on Lot 3694 (209) Airfield Road, Bambun in accordance with the plans dated 6 March 2018, subject to the following conditions:

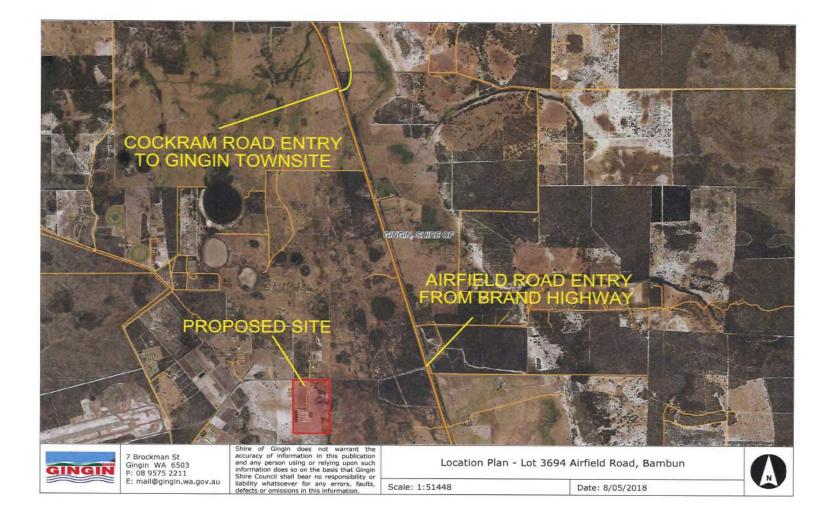
- 1. All development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications (including any modifications marked in RED) unless conditioned otherwise in this approval;
- 2. This approval is for a Commercial Poultry Shed only as indicated on the approved plans;
- 3. The total number of birds permitted in the approved Commercial Poultry Shed is limited to 53,000 at any one time;

- 4. Poultry shed design and management, management of stock feed, water, waste products and all other aspects of the poultry farm operation shall comply with the management guidelines set out in the Western Australian Broiler Growers Association and Poultry Farmers Association of Western Australia Environmental Code of Practice for Poultry Farms in Western Australia, May 2004 unless otherwise approved by the Shire of Gingin;
- 5. All uncontaminated stormwater runoff from buildings and roadways shall be drained into the stormwater basins on the property to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin;
- 6. The existing crossover is to be upgraded to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin; and
- 7. Prior to commencement of site works for the development, the Applicant/Owner is required to submit for approval a Waste Management Plan in accordance with the Western Australian Broiler Growers Association and Poultry Farmers Association of Western Australia – Environmental Code of Practice for Poultry Farms in Western Australia, May 2004 to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

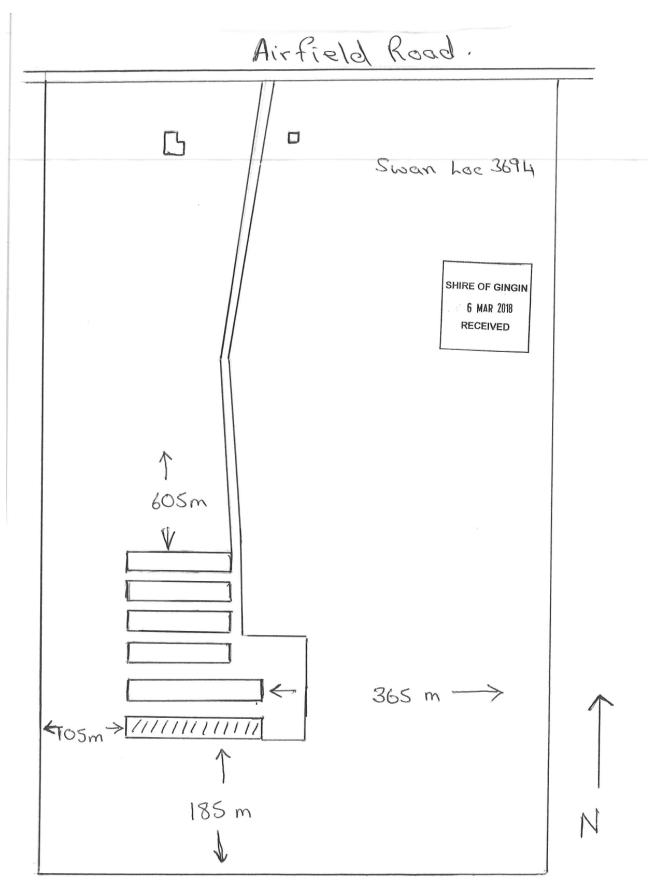
50

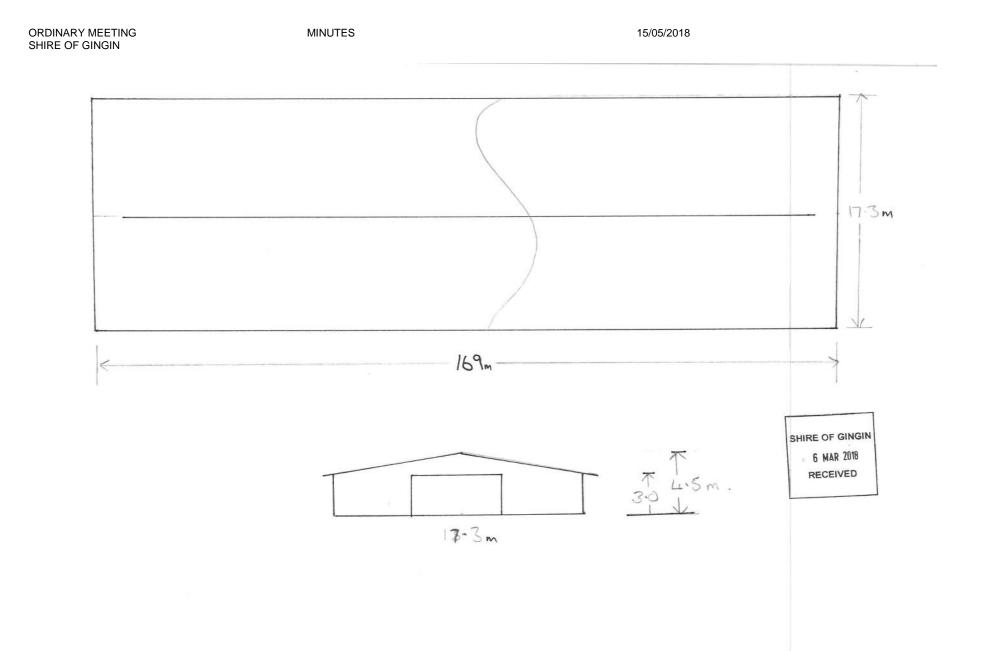
15/05/2018











## 11.3.2 APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS AND FILL WITH REDUCED BOUNDARY SETBACKS ON LOT 51 (31) MOORE RIVER DRIVE, GUILDERTON

FILE:	BLD/6782
APPLICANT:	SUSAN MOORE
LOCATION:	LOT 51 (31) MOORE RIVER DRIVE, GUILDERTON
OWNER:	SUSAN MOORE
ZONING:	RESIDENTIAL R12.5/20
WAPC NO:	N/A
AUTHOR:	JAMES BAYLISS – ACTING MANAGER PLANNING
	AND DEVELOPMENT
REPORTING OFFICER:	KYLIE BACON – ACTING EXECUTIVE MANAGER
	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
REPORT DATE:	15 MAY 2018
REFER:	19 SEPTEMBER 2017 ITEM 11.3.7

# OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION

Nil

## PURPOSE

To consider an application for development approval for proposed retaining walls and fill with reduced boundary setbacks on Lot 51 (No. 31) Moore River Drive, Guilderton.

## BACKGROUND

The Shire received an Application for Development Approval on 9 April 2018 for retaining walls with reduced setbacks and associated fill at the abovementioned site. The subject property has an area of 903.4m<sup>2</sup> and is a corner lot with primary frontage to Moore River Drive and secondary frontage to Wollamara Road.

The land has a moderate gradient tapering from a level of 10.5 in the eastern portion of the lot to 7.5 in the western portion, resulting in a three metre level difference between the side boundaries. The site currently contains an existing dwelling that is dilapidated. The applicant has advised that the future intention is to construct a two-storey dwelling on the property to be used in conjunction with a Bed and Breakfast. The applicant plans to stage the development. This application however only seeks approval for retaining walls and associated fill.

The proposed retaining walls are to be constructed along the rear (north-eastern) boundary and the side (western) boundary. The north-eastern retaining wall is proposed to be 28.9 metres in length with a maximum height of 0.9 metres on the northern corner of the lot. The retaining wall tapers downward towards natural ground level (NGL) and incrementally steps back to 0.9 metres as it extends towards the south until it meets the existing natural ground level (NGL). The western retaining wall is proposed to be 0.53 metres in height in the northern corner of the lot and tapers upwards to 0.9 metres in height. Administration received amended plans on 23 April 2018 relocating the western retaining wall up to the boundary in lieu of the original 0.65 metres from the boundary. The retaining wall incrementally steps downward towards NGL and is 0.65 metre in height at the western most point. Both retaining walls are proposed to be constructed up to the lot boundary in lieu of the required 1.5m setback.

The retaining walls are intended to reinforce sand fill that will be imported to the property and placed on the western portion of the lot to enable a level site for the eventual construction of a dwelling. The datum height of the fill is proposed to be 100 millimetres below the proposed top of wall (TOW) height.

It should be noted that Council, at its meeting on 19 September 2017, resolved to refuse an application to develop retaining walls and fill with reduced boundary setbacks on the subject lot on the following grounds:

- 1. The fill did not meet the deemed-to-comply provisions or demonstrate compliance with the Design Principles of Clause 5.3.7 Site Works of State Planning Policy 3.1: Residential Design Codes of Western Australia.
- 2. The retaining walls did not meet the deemed-to-comply provisions or demonstrate compliance with the Design Principles of Clause 5.3.8 Retaining Walls of State Planning Policy 3.1: Residential Design Codes of Western Australia.

The applicant has since amended the proposal taking into account the reasons of refusal of the previous application.

Consideration by Council is required as adverse submissions were received during public consultation.

A location plan, aerial image and copy of the applicant's proposal are provided as **Appendix 1**.

Site photographs are provided as **Appendix 2**.

## COMMENT

#### Community Consultation

The application was advertised to surrounding landowners for a period of 14 days in accordance with clause 64 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Scheme) Regulations 2015.* The Shire received two submissions, one supporting the proposal and one providing general comments.

Following receipt of these submissions, the applicant lodged amended plans relocating the western retaining wall up to the side boundary. The amended design was therefore readvertised for a period of 14 days to adjoining landowners. The Shire received two submissions with respect to the amended plan, one supporting the proposal and one objecting. A copy of the Schedule of Submissions and Recommended Responses is attached as **Appendix 3**.

## PLANNING FRAMEWORK

#### Local Planning Scheme No. 9 (LPS 9)

The subject land is zoned Residential under LPS 9, the objectives of which are to:

- a) Provide for a range of housing types and encourage a high standard of residential development;
- b) Maintain and enhance the residential character and amenity of the zone;
- c) Limit non-residential activities to those of which the predominant function is to service the local residential neighbourhood and for self-employment or creative activities, provided such activities have no detrimental effect on the residential amenity; and
- d) Ensure that the density of development takes cognisance of the availability of reticulated sewerage, the effluent disposal characteristics of the land and other environmental factors.

The proposed application is not considered to contravene any of the above objectives outlined in LPS 9. The subject lot is zoned Residential R12.5/20. Clause 4.3.2 of LPS 9 requires land with a dual coding to be assessed at the lower density (R12.5) unless the property is connected to reticulated sewerage. In this instance deep sewer is not provided.

#### State Planning Policy 3.1 – Residential Design Codes of Western Australia

The Residential Design Codes (R-Codes) provide a comprehensive basis for the control of residential development throughout Western Australia. When a development proposal does not comply with the deemed-to-comply provisions, the application is assessed against the associated design principles to determine whether the justification is acceptable. Clause 5.3.7 – Site Works and Clause 5.3.8 – Retaining Walls are applicable in this instance.

The above clauses provide for excavation or filling within a site and behind a street setback line to be limited by compliance with building height and building setback requirements. The deemed provisions also state excavation or filling behind a street setback line and within one metre of a lot boundary is not to exceed more than 0.5m above the natural ground level at the lot boundary. Furthermore, retaining walls are to be set back from lot boundaries in accordance with the set back provisions of Table 1 (i.e. 1.5m) of the R-Codes.

Table 1 below outlines the relevant Design Principles and provides comments in relation to those principles.

<b>Design Principles</b> Development Demonstrates compliance with the following design principles (P)		Office	er Comments
	Site Works		
P7.1	Development that considers and responds to the natural features of the site and requires minimal excavation/fill.	P7.1	The proposed fill does respond to the natural features of the site as the north-western portion of the lot is lower than the southern portion. It is acknowledged that some fill is required to assist in preparing a level site for development. The proposal has significantly reduced the height of the retaining wall as opposed to the original submission in September 2017 and therefore associated fill has also reduced.
			The design is now deemed to provide minimal fill to provide the landowners with a relatively level site without creating an imposing built form on adjoining land with respect to visual bulk.
P7.2	Where excavation/fill is necessary, all finished levels respecting the natural ground level at the lot boundary of the site and as viewed from the street.	P7.2	It has been established that excavation/fill is necessary. The level difference between adjoining properties at the boundary has been taken into consideration and a maximum height of 0.9m is considered to respect the current topography of the subject and surrounding properties.
5.3.8	Retaining Walls		
P8	Retaining walls that result in land which can be effectively used for the benefit of residents and do not detrimentally affect adjoining properties and are designed, engineering and landscaped having due regard to clauses 5.3.7 and 5.4.1.	P8	The retaining wall would assist in creating land which can be more effectively used by the landowners. The wall being 0.9m at its highest point is not deemed to have a significant detrimental impact on adjoining landowners by way of visual building bulk.

Table 1 – Design Principles Assessment

#### <u>Comment</u>

It is noted that, given the land tapers three metres from south-east to north-west, the subject lot would benefit from retaining to enable the site to be levelled somewhat for construction purposes. It is also noted that adjoining lots and properties within the Guilderton locality have benefited from retaining walls on the boundary.

The fill is proposed to sit 100 millimetres below the top of wall (TOW) height in order to avoid sand spill onto adjoining lots. As referenced above, the site would benefit from some form of fill to provide a level block. The finished level as viewed from Moore River Drive is not deemed to be out of character with the existing street and given the side retaining wall tapers down, the impact as viewed from the street is considered to be acceptable.

In order for the applicant to comply with Clause 5.4.1 – Visual Privacy as referenced in P8 above, a privacy screen 1.6 metres in height would need to be installed on top of the proposed retaining. Typically this clause is satisfied by the installation of a traditional dividing fence being 1.8 metres in height. Although dividing fences are not administered by local government it is considered appropriate to consider the potential impact an additional 1.8 metre high structure would have on adjoining land by way of bulk. In this instance the overall structure would be a minimum of 2.5 metres in height, but more likely to be 2.7 metres in height.

#### Future Development

The applicant has advised they intend to construct a dwelling on the property and have provided the Shire with a concept design. This indicates a two storey development that is intended to also be used as a Bed and Breakfast.

The R-Codes prescribes maximum building heights for residential development. To determine the building height, a measurement is taken from average natural ground level (NGL) to the highest point of the dwelling (i.e. 9 metres to top of pitched roof). This application is altering the natural ground level by up to 0.8 metres. It should be noted the intent of the R-Codes is not for landowners to stage development by receiving approval to increase site levels and at a later stage apply to have the maximum building height on top of the increased ground level.

The landowners will be responsible for demonstrating to the Shire that future building heights are compliant from the existing NGL prior to fill.

The submitted feature survey was undertaken in July 2008 and does not appear to be in Australian Height Datum (AHD). AHD is a datum taken from the mean sea level to which all vertical control for mapping is to be referred. This ensures future feature surveys are an accurate reflection to those undertaken in AHD in the past. Given the submitted survey is not AHD, the ability of the applicant to demonstrate compliance with future building heights may be somewhat restricted. This may potentially create issues for the assessment of the future dwelling, however the applicant is aware of their responsibility to demonstrate building height compliance when the subsequent house plans are submitted.

#### Summary

In view of the above assessment, Administration is of the view that the proposed retaining walls and fill with reduced boundary setbacks satisfy the applicable design principles and are not out of character with the Guilderton locality in general, or Moore River Drive in particular.

#### Advice Note

In the event that Council approves this Application, the following Advice Notes will apply:

- Note 1: If you are aggrieved with the conditions of this approval you have the right to request the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) review the decision, under Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*;
- Note 2: If the development subject to this approval is not substantially commenced within a period of 2 years, the approval shall lapse and have no further effect;
- Note 3: Where an approval has so lapsed, no development may be carried out without further approval of the local government having first been sought and obtained;
- Note 4: Further to this approval, the applicant is required to submit working drawings and specifications to comply with the requirements of the *Building Act 2011* and *Health Act 2016*, which are to be approved by the Shire of Gingin;
- Note 5: This planning approval shall not be construed as an approval or support of any kind for any other planning related application (including subdivision) on the subject land;
- Note 6: The applicant/landowner is advised to refer to the requirements of the Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974;
- Note 7: This approval does not authorise any interference with dividing fences, nor entry onto neighbouring land. Accordingly, should you wish to remove or replace any portion of a dividing fence, or enter onto neighbouring land, you must first come to a satisfactory arrangement with the adjoining property owner. Please refer to the *Dividing Fences Act 1961*;
- Note 8: It is recommended that cadastral lot boundaries be established by a suitably qualified land surveyor to ensure that all development is carried out within the subject allotment; and
- Note 9: In relation to condition 4, please be advised you are required to liaise with adjoining landowners with respect to the installation of the screening device as the structure may also act as a dividing fence which requires adjoining landowners consent (refer Advice Note 7).

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Planning Scheme No. 9

Part 4 – Zones and the Use of Land 4.2 Objectives of the Zones 4.2.1 Residential Zone

Planning and Development (Local Planning Scheme) Regulations 2015 Schedule 2 – Deemed Provisions for local planning schemes

State Planning Policy 3.1 – Residential Design Codes of Western Australia

## POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

## **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Nil

## STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027

Focus Area	Infrastructure and Development								
Objective	3. To effectively manage growth and provide for community through the								
	delivery of community infrastructure in a financially responsible manner.								
Outcome	3.1 Development new and existing developments meet the Shire's								
	Strategic Objectives and Outcomes.								
Key Service	Building and Planning Permits								
Areas									
Priority	3.1.2 Support strategies that facilitate an increase in housing diversity.								

## **VOTING REQUIREMENTS – SIMPLE MAJORITY**

## RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council grant Development Approval for proposed retaining walls and fill with reduced boundary setbacks on Lot 51 (31) Moore River Drive, Guilderton in accordance with the development plans dated 23 April 2018, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. All development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications (including any modifications marked in RED) unless conditioned otherwise in this approval;
- 2. This approval is for Retaining Walls and Fill only as indicated on the approved plans;

- 3. The approved retaining walls and footings abutting the property boundaries must be constructed wholly within the subject allotment. The external surfaces of the retaining wall shall be finished to a professional standard, to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin;
- 4. The landowner is to install a privacy screen at least 1.6 metres in height from the Top of Wall level along the length of each retaining wall, which shall be at least 75% obscure, permanently fixed, made of durable material and restrict views in the direction of overlooking into any adjoining property (as per Clause 5.4.1, subclause C1.2 of the Residential Design Codes); and
- 5. Building heights associated with future development of a dwelling or the like, will be measured from the existing ground level as indicated on the survey dated 4 July 2008 prepared by Surveytech prior to fill being imported to the site as authorised by this approval.

#### RESOLUTION

Moved Councillor Elgin, seconded Councillor Johnson that Council grant Development Approval for proposed retaining walls and fill with reduced boundary setbacks on Lot 51 (31) Moore River Drive, Guilderton in accordance with the development plans dated 23 April 2018, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. All development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications (including any modifications marked in RED) unless conditioned otherwise in this approval;
- 2. This approval is for Retaining Walls and Fill only as indicated on the approved plans;
- 3. The approved retaining walls and footings abutting the property boundaries must be constructed wholly within the subject allotment. The external surfaces of the retaining wall shall be finished to a professional standard, to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin;
- 4. The landowner is to install a privacy screen at least 1.6 metres in height from the Top of Wall level along the length of each retaining wall, which shall be at least 75% obscure, permanently fixed, made of durable material and restrict views in the direction of overlooking into any adjoining property (as per Clause 5.4.1, subclause C1.2 of the Residential Design Codes); and
- 5. Building heights associated with future development of a dwelling or the like, will be measured from the existing ground level as indicated on the survey dated 4 July 2008 prepared by Surveytech prior to fill being imported to the site as authorised by this approval.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

64

ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN

MINUTES

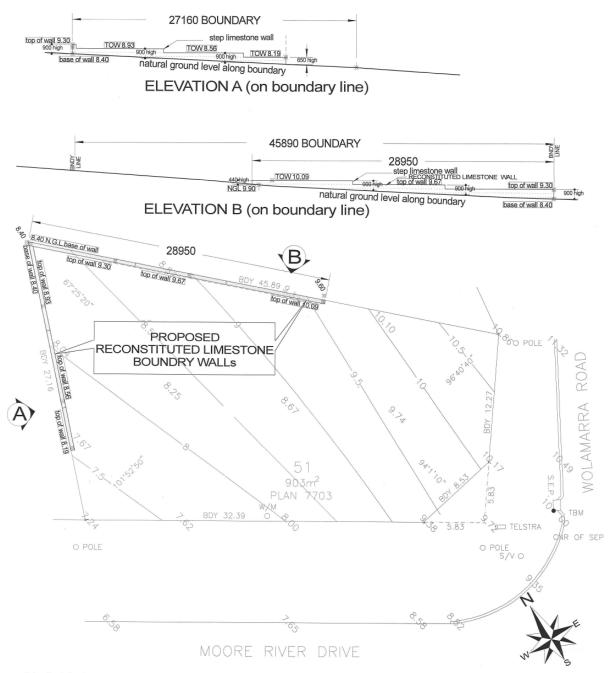
15/05/2018



ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN

15/05/2018





Note: Check Certificates of Title for easements etc. This plan is a contour plan only. Boundary peg positions and location of fences or walls in relation to the Boundary, is not guaranteed. All dimensions should be verified on site prior to commencement of any construction. Sewer information shown is from W.A.W.A. plans, Check minimum clearances as no liability can be accepted. Earthworks set out dimensions may vary on site at builders discretion.

SURVEYTECH LICENCED SURVEYORS Post office Box 380, Muchea, WA 6501. Email surveytechwa@bigpond.com Mobile 0484091057	COUNTOUF	R & FEATU 10 SCALE 1:200	RECONSTITUTED LIMESTONE BOUNDARY WALLS								
JOONDALUP DESIGNS Address 845 Muchea South Rd, Muchea. Post office Box 97, Muchea, 6501.		CLIENT NAME: SUE KEMP-MOO SITE ADDRESS:			Rev No: 0		155	Variasion: LED FOR APPROVAL		22.03.18	
Email joondalupdesigns@bigpond.com Phone08 9571 4361	JOONDALUP DESIGNS	LOT 51(No. 31) N GUILDER	TOORE RIVER F	ROAD,		NG NAME		ELEVATIONS	Sheet No: 1 OF 1	Re	evision: 0
Mobile 0411 513 771 © Copyright		SHIRE OF C	BINGIN			Drawn: 2018	Scale: 1:200	FILE E'DocumentsUD/2017 JDKemptW	NAME : pore 31 Moore River D		103/2018 rton.SKF

# **APPENDIX 2**

68

......







72

#### SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS AND RECOMMENDED RESPONSES

#### APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL PROPOSED RETAING WALL AND FILL WITH REDUCED BOUNDARY SET BACKS AT LOT 51(31) MOORE RIVER DRIVE, GUILDERTON

No.	Submitter	Submission Detail	Recor	nmended Response
1.	Ratepayer	The Submitter supports the proposal and makes no comments.	1.	Noted.
2.	Ratepayer	The Submitter offers the following general comment: In relation to original plans received on 9 April 2018		
		"Our property adjoins the North-Western Boundary of the lot covered by this application. These comments relate specifically to the North- Western Boundary retaining wall. We have no objections to the proposed retaining wall along the North-Eastern Boundary or to the proposed fill levels associated with either wall.	2.	Noted.
		The drawings for the proposed development are of an extremely poor standard, which makes commenting on the plans very difficult. For example, the locations from which the Top of Wall measurements are taken is not identified. When account is taken of the fact that no Base of Wall measurements are identified on either Elevation A or the Site Plan (except for the very northern most corner, where the two walls meet) it is impossible to determine the accrual height of the North- Western retaining wall at any given point along its length. In addition, Elevation A actually depicts the wall as exceeding 900mm in height as it extends southwards of the positions where the 900mm readings are shown. To make matters worse, neither the Site plan nor Elevation A displays actual positions of the retaining wall step downs. These short comings seriously undermine the value of the drawings – so much so that we are surprised that the shire accepts them as being fit for purpose.		It is acknowledged the submitted plans do have some shortfalls as mentioned, however the detail provided is considered to be sufficient to undertake an assessment. After closer observation the notation '900mm' does not reflect the dimension in particular location, rather at the step in the wall. The length of the wall between each stepped interval is not considered to have a significant bearing on the broader assessment of suitability.

Despite these concerns however, in principle we do not object to the construction of the proposed retaining wall (s), providing the maximum height of the Northern-Western Boundary retaining wall (measured as being the difference between the Top of Wall height and the Natural Ground Level) is limited to 900mm at any point anywhere along its length. We presume this was actually the intention of the proposal drawings (which is directly in line with our verbal agreement to that effect at a recent meeting with the applicant on site) but the drawings are so inferior that confusion abounds. We would be happy if any resultant planning approval is only subject to the condition that the North-Western Boundary retaining wall shall not exceed 900mm in height at any point."	
submitted with a non-support of this proposal:	
"Our property adjoins the north-western boundary of the lot covered by this application, and our comments relate specifically to the proposals affecting that boundary.	
We have no objections to either the height or the length of the proposed 0.9 metre high retaining wall, which tapers down to 0.65 metres in height, as depicted on the sketch provided with this submission. We also have no objection to the proposed fill levels associated with the retaining wall, even though they exceed the limits set in Clause 5.3.7 - Site Works, in the Residential Design Codes (R-Codes).	4. Noted
We do however object to the proposal to now position the retaining wall directly on the lot boundary, with nil setback. The WA State Planning Policy 'deemed-to-comply' provisions require retaining walls to be setback from lot boundaries in accordance with Table 1 of the R-Codes. Based on the height and length of the proposed retaining wall, Table 1 dictates that the wall should be setback 1.5 metres inside the boundary, yet this application is proposing a	5. Summary of the process is noted.

4

design with nil setbacks. As the proposal does not comply with the deemed-to-comply provisions, the application is required to be assessed against the associated design principles to determine whether the justification is acceptable.	
The application does not demonstrate compliance with design principle 5.3.8 Retaining Walls (P8) as it detrimentally affects our property. To satisfy clause 5.4.1 Privacy Screening, a 1.6m high screening device (or a generic 1.8m high fence) would need to be installed. This results in an overall wall height extending to ~2.5m or more. The lack of any setback (even 0.65m) prevents the applicant from undertaking any landscaping of this structure or have due regard to clause 5.4.1. Positioning the wall directly on the boundary would in fact remove the natural foliage currently existing along the boundary and kill much of the foliage on our side of the boundary (by severing the roots of trees and shrubs close to the boundary). There is no justifiable reason to position the retaining wall directly on the boundary. The area immediately behind the retaining wall within the applicant's lot is purely garden area. A nil setback has no impact whatsoever on the proposed future dwelling intended for this lot, and there are no other building benefits or advantages resulting from having nil setback.	6. The removal of foliage on the applicant's property can be undertaken at any time without the presence of an application for development approval. The encroachment of vegetation (whether roots or branches) from the submitters property to the applicants property is dealt with by the <i>Dividing Fences Act 1961</i> and the Shire is of the view that those encroaching components can be removed regardless of an application for development approval.
If parallels were to be drawn with the retaining wall on the north western boundary of our property, it should be noted that this was an integral part of our house design and was also warmly welcomed by our neighbours, as it avoided the need for them to install otherwise required fencing. Drawing comparisons with other properties in the area that infringe the setback rules is no justification for contravening the R-Codes – particularly if the adjoining neighbours failed to raise any objections to those developments.	<ol> <li>Noted. However the applicant has not contravened the R-Codes, simply seeking an assessment under the Design Principles which is able to be applied for.</li> </ol>

Prior to the current application process, we had met with the 8. Dismissed. The Shire was not a party to applicant on site and agreed on a 1.0m setback. We did not even these negotiations nor is the applicant object to their subsequent drawing which actually positioned the required to adhere to the agreement. retaining wall within that setback (resulting in a physical setback of only 0.65 metres). We believe that the current proposal to have nil 9. The objection is noted, however based on the assessment outlined in the report, the setback should be rejected, as there is no justification for impact created by the variations proposed contravening the State Planning Policy setback requirements. We are not deemed to be excessive or would however support a possible alternative proposal by the unacceptable. applicant, to construct a retaining wall of the same size and structure as that proposed, but positioned to result in the previously agreed 0.65 metre physical setback."

# 11.3.3 APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED OVERSIZE OUTBUILDING WITH REDUCED BOUNDARY SETBACKS AND FILL ON LOT 82 (3) HAWCROFT PLACE, LANCELIN

FILE:	BLD/6513	
APPLICANT:	BENJAMIN PRIDEAUX	
LOCATION:	LOT 82 (3) HAWCROFT PLACE, LA	ANCELIN
OWNER:	BENJAMIN PRIDEAUX	
ZONING	RESIDENTIAL R12.5/20	
WAPC NO:	N/A	
AUTHOR:	JAMES BAYLISS- ACTING MANAG	SER STAUTORY
	PLANNING	
REPORTING OFFICER:	<b>KYLIE BACON – ACTING EXECUT</b>	IVE MANAGER
	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	
REPORT DATE:	15 MAY 2018	
REFER:	19 DECEMBER 2017	ITEM 11.3.4

# OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION

Nil

# PURPOSE

To consider an Application for Development Approval for a proposed oversize outbuilding with reduced boundary setbacks and fill on Lot 82 (3) Hawcroft Place, Lancelin (subject lot).

# BACKGROUND

The Shire received an Application for Development Approval on 26 April 2018 for a proposed outbuilding on the subject lot, which is 902.6m<sup>2</sup> in area. The site currently contains an existing dwelling.

The applicant seeks approval for a proposed outbuilding with a nil setback to the side (southern) boundary for a length of 12.69 metres and a nil rear setback for a length of 10.2 metres. The parapet walls are proposed to be 3.2 metres in height from finished floor level (FFL). The overall area of the outbuilding is 108m<sup>2</sup>.

The outbuilding is proposed to have a wall height of 2.7 metres from FFL and a ridge height of 4.17 metres from FFL. The proposed location of the outbuilding within the property results in the requirement for fill to raise the existing natural ground level (NGL) to enable a level pad for construction purposes. The proposal indicates the rear corner of the lot requiring 820 millimetres of fill to provide a level building envelope for the outbuilding. It is noted the fill component is confined to the rear corner. The fill will require retaining, which is proposed to be incorporated at the base of a new dividing fence. It should be noted the dividing fence will not form part of this approval, however the retaining component does.

Council, at its meeting on 19 December 2017, resolved to refuse an application for an outbuilding at the subject property. The outbuilding subject to the refusal was 116m<sup>2</sup> in area and setback 1.5 metres from the side boundary. It was determined that the outbuilding did not meet the deemed-to-comply provisions or demonstrate compliance with the Design Principles of Clause 5.4.2 of State Planning Policy 3.1 – Residential Design Codes (R-Codes).

It should be noted that land to the east of the subject lot is Reserve No. 38688 which is zoned 'Parks and Recreation', vested in the Shire of Gingin. The proposal seeks to construct an outbuilding with a nil setback abutting the abovementioned reserve.

The applicant seeks a variation to Clause 5.4.3 – Outbuildings of the Residential Design Codes of Western Australia (R-Codes) in regards to the rear setback, wall height, fill and area of the outbuilding. The proposal also seeks a variation to Local Planning Policy 2.1 – Residential Outbuildings (LPP 2.1) with respect to the outbuilding's overall area and as such Council consideration is required.

Council has previously discussed the effectiveness of Local Planning Policy 2.1 – Residential Outbuildings. As a result of these discussions Administration is currently undertaking a review of the Policy and will present any proposed amendments to Council in due course.

A location plan and a copy of the applicant's proposal are attached as **Appendix 1**.

# COMMENT

# Community Consultation

The applicant submitted with their proposal signed consent from the adjoining landowner to the south, which was subsequently verified by Administration. As such, formal advertising by way of writing to the adjoining landowner was not undertaken.

# Local Planning Scheme No. 9 (LPS 9)

The subject land is zoned Residential R12.5/20 under LPS 9, the objectives of which are to:

- a) Provide for a range of housing types and encourage a high standard of residential development;
- b) Maintain and enhance the residential character and amenity of the zone;
- c) Limit non-residential activities to those of which the predominant function is to service the local residential neighbourhood and for self-employment or creative activities, provided such activities have no detrimental effect on the residential amenity; and
- d) Ensure that the density of development takes cognisance of the availability of reticulated sewerage, the effluent disposal characteristics of the land and other environmental factors.

Clause 5.2.2 states:

"Unless otherwise provided for in the Scheme, the development of land for any of the residential purposes dealt with by the Residential Design Codes is to conform to the provision of those codes."

#### State Planning Policy 3.1 - Residential Design Codes of Western Australia

The R-Codes provide a comprehensive basis for the control of residential development throughout Western Australia. When a development does not meet with the deemed-to-comply provisions, the application is assessed against the associated design principles to determine whether the variation is acceptable.

The R-Codes define an 'Outbuilding' as:

"An enclosed non-habitable structure that is detached from any dwelling".

The R-Codes define a 'Wall' as:

"The vertical external face of a constructed building comprising solid building material including enclosures to verandahs and balconies".

The proposal provides a nil side (southern) and rear (eastern) setback in lieu of the recommended 1.5 metre setback as stipulated in Table 2a - Boundary Setbacks of the R-Codes. The deemed-to-comply provisions of the R-Codes relating to Outbuildings stipulate that a wall height of 2.4 metres and an overall height of 4.2 metres is not to be exceeded. Given the proposal does not satisfy the deemed-to-comply provisions, the application is assessed against the associated Design Principles in the below table.

Notwithstanding the above, Local Planning Policy 2.1 considered the Design Principle when determining the maximum dimensions for outbuildings within the Shire. It should be noted that the application varies the maximum dimensions prescribed by LPP 2.1, namely the area.

Design Principles	Officer Comments
Development Demonstrates compliance with the following design principles (P)	
5.4.3 Outbuildings	
P3 Outbuildings that do not detract from the streetscape or the visual amenity of residents or neighbouring properties.	P3 The existing streetscape remains relatively unaffected given the outbuilding is located at the rear of the lot and the property is located at the end of a cul-de-sac. It is also noted that the adjoining landowners have provided their support for the proposal.

5.3.7	Site Works	
P7.1	Development that considers and responds to the natural features of the site and requires minimal excavation/fill.	P7.1 The proposed site works simply fills in a 'hollow' within the subject property. The surrounding topography is relatively flat and the lowest amount of fill has been proposed to create a level building envelope.
fir gi	/here excavation/fill is necessary, all hished levels respecting the natural round level at the lot boundary of the te and as viewed from the street.	<ul> <li>P7.2 The level difference between adjoining properties at the boundary has been taken into consideration and a maximum height of 0.82m is considered to respect the topography of the subject and surrounding properties. The fill proposed does not result in contravention of the permitted building heights for an outbuilding when applied to the overall height calculation.</li> <li>It should also be noted that there is no residential property located to the east</li> </ul>
		therefore there is no impact on any dwelling.
5.3.8	Retaining Walls	
P8	Retaining walls that result in land which can be effectively used for the benefit of residents and do not detrimentally affect adjoining properties and are designed, engineering and landscaped having due regard to clauses 5.3.7 and 5.4.1.	P8 The retaining wall is incorporated into the design of the dividing fence and enables a flat building envelope to the benefit of the landowner. The adjoining property owners have provided consent to the proposal.

Local Planning Policy 2.1 – Residential Outbuildings

The Shire adopted Local Planning Policy 2.1 – Residential Outbuildings (LPP 2.1) in January 2013 to complement the provisions of the R-Codes relating to outbuildings to better reflect community expectations.

Clause 3.5 – Scale of Outbuilding Development outlines the maximum allowable standards for outbuildings throughout the Shire based on lot size and location. The table below is applicable to the subject lot.

TOWNSITE	STANDARD	MAXIMUM	PROVIDED
Coastal town sites	Area	90m <sup>2</sup>	108m <sup>2</sup> - non-compliant
(601m <sup>2</sup> – 1000 m <sup>2</sup>	Wall Height	3.6m	3.2m (parapet) - compliant
lot size)			2.7m (outbuilding) - compliant
	Overall Height	5.0m	4.2m (from FFL) - compliant
	5		4.99m (from NGL) - compliant

The proposed development does not comply with the maximum area provided for in LPP 2.1, seeking an 18m<sup>2</sup> variation as outlined in the table above. There are no relevant objectives under LPP 2.1 to assess the variations against.

LPP 2.1 provides dimensions for the maximum allowable standards that are considered to be acceptable throughout the Shire as stated in Clause 3.5. The dimensions in the above table were created having regard to the Design Principles outlined in the R-Codes and the associated impacts in terms of building bulk/scale. The maximum standards were created to prevent unwanted built form and the construction of excessively large outbuildings. Therefore any variation that exceeds these requirements is not deemed to satisfy the intent of the Policy.

# State Planning Policy No. 2.6 - State Coastal Planning

The purpose of this Policy is to provide guidance for the development of land within coastal areas. It also acts as an informative tool for private landowners seeking to undertake development or purchase land in the coastal zone.

Where a coastal hazard risk is identified it should be disclosed to those likely to be affected. On consideration of approval for development, current and/or future landowners should be made aware of the coastal hazard risk by providing a notification on the certificate on title.

The subject lot is identified as having a coastal hazard risk and as such any favourable determination is to have, as a condition of approval, a requirement for a notification to be placed on title as follows:

"VULNERABLE COASTAL AREA – This lot is located in an area likely to be subject to coastal erosion and/or inundation over the next 100 years."

# Applicant's Justification

"The purpose of the building is to double garage/garden shed/studio workshop for arts and crafts which will be used to store two cars, one boat and a motorbike as required by our insurance company. The garden shed will store all of our gardening tools and equipment. The studio workshop will be used for maintenance of repairs and crafts. The washroom is to be used for convenience purposes while working, this space will not be used for any habitable purposes.

The reason for having the garage against the existing boundary south wall is our driveway runs along this wall, therefore to allow space to park two cars in a double garage the shed must be against the boundary wall. When the architect looked at our land, she suggested it was the only practical solution to fit a double garage in.

As our insurer requires us to store our boat in our shed we need a 12m length along the south boundary, which is best achieved by using the rear east wall also as a parapet. The shed will then be used as a wind and sand barrier that will protect us from being blasted by the east sand dunes allowing us to utilise our backyard.

Our garage will be constructed to the highest standard as we are aiming for it to be a visual feature and an attractive appearance to the landscape.

Our neighbours are happy with our plans and they have been signed."

#### **Conclusion**

In summary, the application seeks a variation to 'Local Planning Policy 2.1 – Residential Outbuildings' and the R-Codes with respect to the area and setback of the outbuilding. The variation to the area of the outbuilding is not considered to be in accordance with the intent of LPP 2.1 given the maximum allowable standards have been exceeded. The remaining variations including the nil boundary setback, site works and associated retaining which is able to be supported largely as a result of neighbour consent.

Based on the above summary, the proposal in its current form is not supported by Administration due to the area of the proposed outbuilding.

In the event Council elects to approve the application for Development Approval on Lot 82 (3) Hawcroft Place, Lancelin then it is recommended that the following conditions be imposed:

- 1. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans unless conditioned indicated otherwise in this Approval;
- 2. This Approval is for an Outbuilding, Retaining Wall and Fill only;
- 3. The Outbuilding shall not be used for human habitation, commercial or industrial purposes;
- 4. The approved parapet wall and footings abutting the property boundaries must be constructed wholly within the subject allotment. The external surfaces of the parapet walls shall be finished to a professional standard, to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin;
- 5. Prior to the issue of a building permit the Applicant/Owner shall execute and provide to the Shire of Gingin a notification pursuant to Section 70A of the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* to be registered on the title to the land as notification to prospective purchasers as follows:

VULNERABLE COASTAL AREA – This lot is located in an area likely to be subject to coastal erosion and/or inundation over the next 100 years.

6. Stormwater from all roofed and paved areas shall be collected and contained onsite to the satisfaction of the Shire.

#### Advice Notes

In the event that Council is supportive of the Officer's recommendation, then the following advice note will apply:

Note 1: If you are aggrieved with the conditions of this approval you have the right to request that the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) review the decision, under Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.

In the event that Council elects to approve the Application for Development Approval, then the following advice notes are recommended:

- Note 1: If you are aggrieved with the conditions of this approval you have the right to request that the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) review the decision, under Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.
- Note 2: If the development subject to this approval is not substantially commenced within a period of two years, the approval shall lapse and have no further effect.
- Note 3: Where an approval has so lapsed, no development may be carried out without further approval of the local government having first been sought and obtained.
- Note 4: Further to this approval, the applicant is required to submit working drawings and specifications to comply with the requirements of the *Building Act 2011* and *Health Act 2016*, which are to be approved by the Shire of Gingin;
- Note 5: This planning approval shall not be construed as an approval or support of any kind for any other planning related application (including subdivision) on the subject land.
- Note 6: The applicant/landowner is advised to refer to the requirements of the Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974.
- Note 7: This approval does not authorise any interference with dividing fences, nor entry onto neighbouring land. Accordingly, should you wish to remove or replace any portion of a dividing fence, or enter onto neighbouring land, you must first come to a satisfactory arrangement with the adjoining property owner. Please refer to the *Dividing Fences Act 1961*.
- Note 8: It is recommended that cadastral lot boundaries be established by a suitably qualified land surveyor to ensure that all development is carried out within the subject allotment.

# STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Planning and Development (Local Planning Scheme) Regulations 2015 Schedule 2 – Deemed Provisions for Local Planning Schemes

Local Planning Scheme No. 9 State Planning Policy 3.1 – Residential Design Codes of Western Australia Local Planning Policy 2.1- Residential Outbuildings

State Planning Policy No. 2.6 - State Coastal Planning

# **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Nil

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027

Focus Area	Infrastructure and Development		
Objective	3. To effectively manage growth and provide for community through the		
-	delivery of community infrastructure in a financially responsible manner.		
Outcome	3.1 Development new and existing developments meet the Shire's		
	Strategic Objectives and Outcomes.		
Key Service	Building and Planning Permits		
Areas			
Priority	3.1.1 Support strategies that facilitate an increase in housing diversity.		

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS – SIMPLE MAJORITY**

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council refuse Development Approval for a proposed oversize outbuilding with reduced boundary setback on Lot 82 (3) Hawcroft Place, Lancelin under clause 68(2) of Schedule 2 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* for the following reasons:

1. The size of the outbuilding does not meet the deemed-to-comply provisions or demonstrate compliance with the Design Principles of Clause 5.4.2 of State Planning Policy 3.1 – Residential Design Codes.

# ALTERNATIVE MOTION

Moved Councillor Elgin, seconded Councillor Peczka that Council grant Development Approval for a proposed oversize outbuilding with reduced boundary setback on Lot 82 (3) Hawcroft Place, Lancelin under clause 68(2) of Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans unless conditioned indicated otherwise in this Approval;
- 2. This Approval is for an Outbuilding, Retaining Wall and Fill only;
- 3. The Outbuilding shall not be used for human habitation, commercial or industrial purposes;
- 4. The approved parapet wall and footings abutting the property boundaries must be constructed wholly within the subject allotment. The external surfaces of the parapet walls shall be finished to a professional standard, to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin;
- 5. Prior to the issue of a building permit the Applicant/Owner shall execute and provide to the Shire of Gingin a notification pursuant to Section 70A of the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* to be registered on the title to the land as notification to prospective purchasers as follows:

VULNERABLE COASTAL AREA – This lot is located in an area likely to be subject to coastal erosion and/or inundation over the next 100 years.

6. Stormwater from all roofed and paved areas shall be collected and contained onsite to the satisfaction of the Shire.

# CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

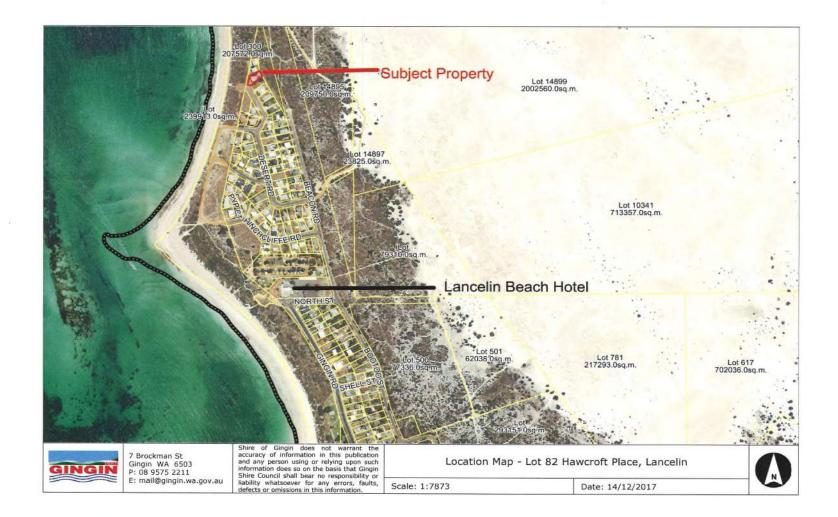
# **REASON FOR ALTERNATIVE MOTION**

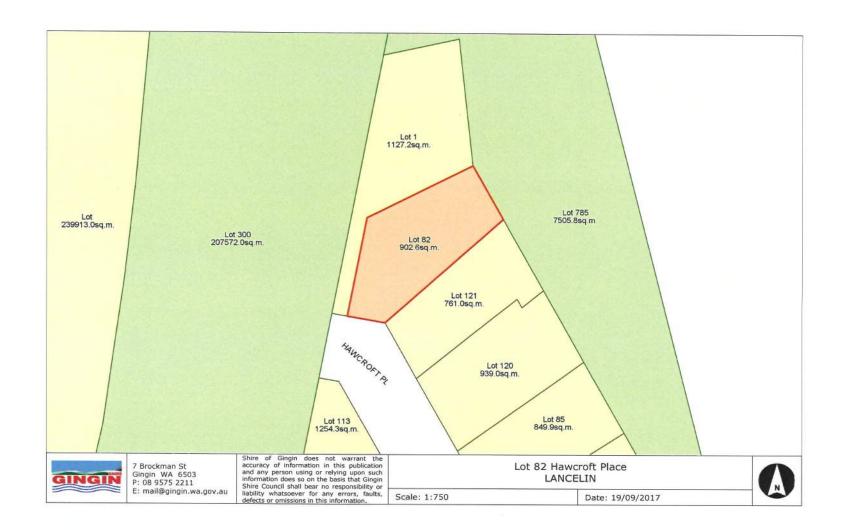
Council was of the view that the application should be approved on the grounds that no objections had been received from neighbouring property owners.

86

ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN

15/05/2018





Ben Prideaux 3 Hawcroft Place LANCELIN, 6044 <u>b.prido@hotmail.com</u> <u>meggy\_mac@hotmail.com</u> 0408069700

To the Gingin Shire,

The purpose of the building is a double garage/garden shed/studio workshop for arts and crafts which will be used to store two cars, one boat and a motorbike as required by our insurance company. The garden shed will store all of our gardening tools and equipment. The studio workshop will be used for maintenance, repairs and crafts. The washroom is to be used for convenience purposes while working, this space will not be used for any habitable purposes.

The reason for having the garage against the existing boundary south wall is our driveway runs along this wall, therefor to allow space to park two cars in a double garage the shed must be against the boundary wall.

When the architect looked at our land, she suggested it was the only practical solution to fit a double garage in.

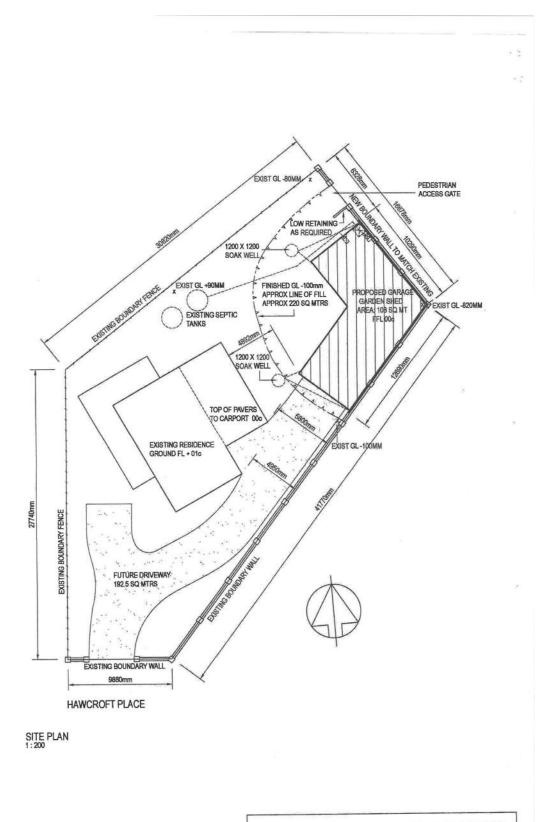
As our insurer requires us to store our boat in our shed we needed the 12m length along the south boundary, which is best achieved by using the rear east wall also as a parapet wall. The shed will then be used as a wind and sand barrier that will protect us from being blasted by the east sand dunes allowing us to utilise our backyard.

Our garage will be constructed to the highest of standards as we are aiming for it to be a visual feature and an attractive appearance to the streetscape.

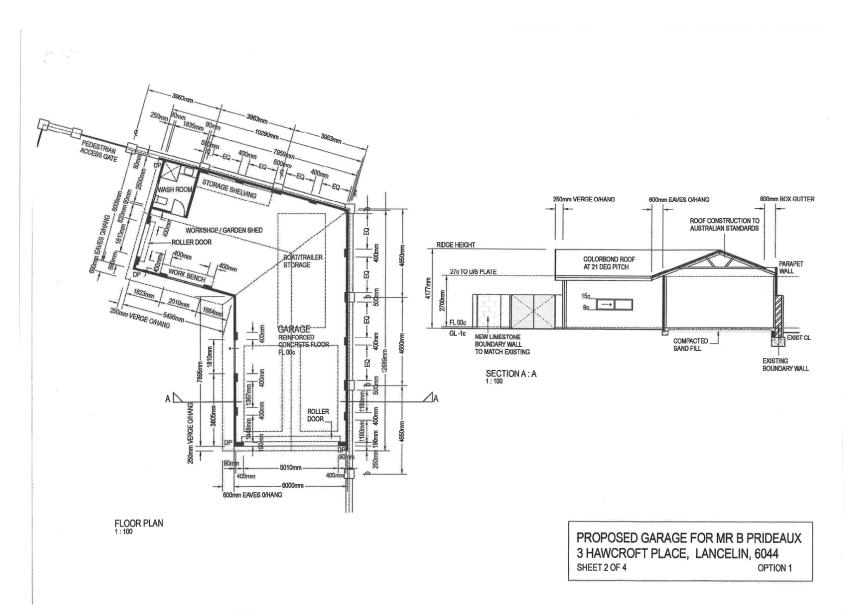
Our neighbours Lynnette and Pio Donato are happy with our plans and they have been signed.

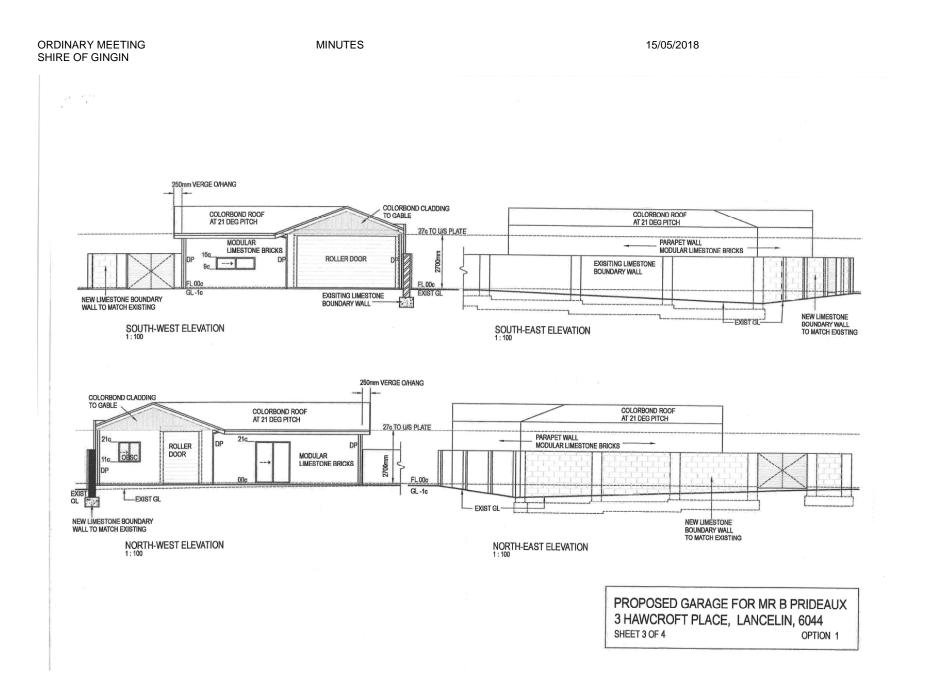
Kind regards

Ben Prideaux & Meg McDonald



PROPOSED GARAGE FOR MR B PRIDEAUX 3 HAWCROFT PLACE, LANCELIN, 6044 SHEET 1 OF 4 OPTION 1





11.3.4 APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED STAFF/ WORKERS' ACCOMMODATION (ONE TRANSPORTABLE BUILDING) AND RETROSPECTIVE APPROVAL FOR STAFF/WORKERS' ACCOMMODATION (TWO TRANSPORTABLE BUILDINGS) AND PATIO ON LOT 32 DOUGLAS ROAD, BEERMULLAH

FILE:	BLD/6398		
APPLICANT:	ALLERDING AND ASSOCIATES		
LOCATION:	LOT 32 DOUGLAS ROAD, BEERMULLAH		
OWNER:	SNOWDALE HOLDINGS		
ZONING:	GENERAL RURAL		
WAPC NO:	N/A		
AUTHOR:	JAMES BAYLISS- ACTIN	NG MANAGER STATUTORY	
	PLANNING		
<b>REPORTING OFFICER:</b>	<b>KYLIE BACON- ACTING</b>	EXECUTIVE MANAGER	
	PLANNING AND DEVEL	OPMENT	
REPORT DATE:	15 MAY 2018		
REFER:	21 JANUARY 2014	ITEM 11.1.11	
	15 JULY 2014	ITEM 11.1.5	
	15 SEPTEMBER 2015	ITEM 11.3.3	
	17 NOVEMBER 2016	ITEM 11.3.4	

#### OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION

Nil

#### PURPOSE

To consider an Application for Development Approval for proposed staff/workers' accommodation (one transportable building) and retrospective approval for staff/workers' accommodation (two transportable buildings) and a patio on the existing poultry farm on Lot 32 (120) Douglas Road, Beermullah.

# BACKGROUND

The subject site is located on the western side of Brand Highway on the corner of Douglas Road and Brand Highway. The site has an area of 323.8 hectares and currently contains an existing poultry farm amongst other things outlined below. It should be noted the site has four existing transportable dwellings onsite being used for staff/workers' accommodation that received development approval in July 2014.

In January 2014, Council approved a development application for a free range poultry farm on the subject lot, along with a caretaker's dwelling. In July 2014, Council approved an amendment to the existing approval for the construction of two additional free range poultry sheds and the removal of the two proposed rearing sheds. The amended approval was issued on the basis there would be no increase to the number of birds kept on the subject site.

In September 2015 and July 2016, Council approved additional poultry sheds which resulted in approval for a total of 270,000 chickens and eight sheds. In November 2016 Council issued approval for a feed mill however this has not been constructed.

On 2 March 2018 the Shire received an Application for Development Approval for staff/workers' accommodation to be situated on the subject property, which is the subject of this report.

#### Retrospective Component

The subject property currently has two unauthorised transportable buildings, consisting of four self-contained bedrooms with bathroom facilities. Each transportable dwelling is 14.4 metres in length, 3.3 metres in width (47.5m<sup>2</sup>) and has an overall height of 2.9 metres from natural ground level (NGL).

The structures are already operational and currently accommodate workers of the poultry farm. This application seeks to formalise the two transportable dwellings along with an existing patio 6 metres in length by 6 metres in width.

#### Proposed Component

The application proposes to install an additional transportable building to be used for staff/workers' accommodation of the same dimensions to that referenced above.

In the event this application is supported by Council, a total of six transportable buildings will be located on the property catering for up to 28 staff/workers.

A location plan and aerial image are attached as **Appendix 1**.

A copy of the applicant's full proposal is attached as **Appendix 2**.

# COMMENT

#### Community Consultation

The application was advertised to surrounding landowners and a development sign placed on the verge of the property for period of 14 days in accordance with clause 64 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Scheme) Regulations 2015.* 

The Shire did not receive any submissions during the advertising period.

# PLANNING FRAMEWORK

# Local Planning Scheme No. 9 (LPS 9 or Scheme) Assessment

The subject land is zoned General Rural zone under LPS 9, the objectives of which are to:

a) Manage the land use changes so that the specific local rural character of the zone is maintained or enhanced;

- Encourage and protect broad acre agricultural activities such as grazing and more intensive agriculture activities such as horticulture as primary uses, with other rural pursuits and rural industries as secondary uses in circumstances where they demonstrate compatibility;
- c) Maintain and enhance the environmental qualities of the landscape, vegetation, soils and water bodies, to protect sensitive areas especially the natural valley and watercourse systems from damage; and
- d) Provide for the operation and development of existing, future and potential rural land uses by limiting the introduction of sensitive land uses in the General Rural zone.

The primary purpose of the property is a Poultry Farm (Animal Husbandry – Intensive), in accordance with the previous development approvals granted by Council. The land use applicable for this application is 'Staff/Workers' Accommodation' under LPS 9, which is defined as follows:

"means shared self-contained living accommodation (separate to a single dwelling) used for the accommodation of persons directly employed in an approved activity carried out on the Lot and does not include a Caretakers Dwelling."

The use class 'Staff/Workers' Accommodation' is an "A" use under LPS 9 in the General Rural Zone, meaning the land use is not permitted unless local government has exercised its discretion by granting planning approval after giving special notice in accordance with clause 64 of the deemed provisions.

Any development (cl 4.1) is to comply with the provisions of the Scheme, including the minimum standards for development as specified in Table 2 – Site Requirements. As there are no particular requirements specified for staff/workers' accommodation, Council must determine the relevant requirements to be complied with, having regard to the predominant use, objectives and development standards of the General Rural zone (cl 3.2.7 and cl 4.8.6 respectively) and clause 67 of the deemed provisions.

Clause 65 of the deemed provision enables existing structures without the required approvals to be assessed and determined retrospectively.

# **General Rural Development Standards**

# LPS 9 Table 2 Site Requirements

# <u>Setbacks</u>

In accordance with Table 2 of LPS 9, all structures shall be set back a minimum 20 metres from lot boundaries within the general rural zoning. The development envelope is set back in excess of the 20 metre requirement.

# <u>Plot Ratio</u>

Not applicable to General Rural zoned lots.

#### Site Coverage

Not applicable to General Rural zoned lots.

#### Landscaping

The existing vegetation onsite provides some form of screening to the development from Douglas Road and is considered sufficient in this instance. The development is set back approximately 1.2 kilometres from Brand Highway and therefore has no visual impact to vehicle occupants.

#### Access/Egress

The property has access/egress from Douglas Road which is an unsealed gravel road that provides access to Brand Highway. The subject site's eastern frontage is to Brand Highway however there is no existing vehicular access to Brand Highway and the application does not propose any such access. The current arrangement is considered adequate.

The applicant has previously entered into a Deed of Agreement with the Shire for the maintenance and upgrade of Douglas Road. These additional structures will not affect the intent of the Deed.

#### Servicing

The site is already serviced with power and water. It is the applicant/landowner's responsibility to connect to the existing supply onsite.

The application does not provide any details with respect to effluent disposal however it is noted an existing Anaerobic Treatment Unit (ATU) services the existing staff/workers' accommodation. The applicant/landowner is required to liaise with the Shire's Environmental Health Officer to ascertain if the existing unit is capable of accommodating the increase in waste water generated.

#### State Planning Policy 3.7 – Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas (SPP 3.7)

SPP 3.7 provides a foundation for land use planning to address bushfire risk management. The subject lot is designated as being bushfire prone and as such the applicant has submitted a Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment and a Bushfire Management Plan (BMP) to accompany the application.

The purpose of the submitted BMP is to assess whether the existing staff/workers' accommodation buildings comply, or can be made compliant with the relevant planning controls based on the assessed bushfire risk. The current rating for the existing and proposed staff/workers' accommodation is BAL 29 and BAL19 respectively.

The BMP demonstrates that the application can comply with the acceptable solutions of SPP 3.7 and achieve a BAL 12.5 rating subject to the following:

• The provision of a dedicated static water supply for firefighting purposes;

- The maintenance of an Asset Protection Zone (APZ) around the staff/workers' accommodation buildings in accordance with the Shire of Gingin Fire Break Order 2017/18 (as amended);
- The upgrading of the existing retrospective workers' accommodation buildings to BAL 12.5 construction standards pursuant to Australian Standard AS3959-2009 *Construction of buildings in bushfire prone areas* (AS 3959); and
- The construction of the proposed staff/workers' accommodation building to BAL 12.5 construction standard pursuant to AS3959.

The development approval issued in November 2016 required the landowner to place a section 70a notification on title advising prospective purchasers that the land is located within a bushfire prone area and is subject to a BMP. Given the above a condition has not been recommended in this instance to avoid duplication.

#### <u>Summary</u>

In view of the above assessment, Administration is of the view that the scale of the existing poultry farm generates the need to accommodate workers onsite. The location of the development is not deemed to impact on the amenity of adjoining land and satisfies the planning framework applicable.

#### Advice Notes

In the event that Council resolves to approve this application, the following advice notes will apply:

- Note 1: If you are aggrieved with the conditions of this approval you have the right to request that the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) review the decision, under Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.
- Note 2: If the development subject to this approval is not substantially commenced within a period of two years, the approval shall lapse and have no further effect.
- Note 3: Where an approval has so lapsed, no development may be carried out without further approval of the local government having first been sought and obtained.
- Note 4: Further to this approval, the applicant is required to submit working drawings and specifications to comply with the requirements of the *Building Act 2011* and *Health Act 2016*, which are to be approved by the Shire of Gingin;
- Note 5: This planning approval shall not be construed as an approval or support of any kind for any other planning related application (including clearing of natural vegetation) on the subject land.
- Note 6: The applicant/landowner is advised to refer to the requirements of the Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974.

- Note 7: It is recommended that cadastral lot boundaries be established by a suitably qualified land surveyor to ensure that all development is carried out within the subject allotment.
- Note 8: Please liaise with the Shire's Environmental Health Officer with respect to any upgrades or modification to the existing ATU system servicing the staff/workers' accommodation.

# STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Planning Scheme No. 9 Part 3 – Zones and the Use of Land 3.2 Objective of the Zones

Part 4 – General Development Requirements 4.7 - General Development Standards 4.8.6 General Rural Zones

State Planning 3.7 – Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas

# POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

# **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Nil

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027

Focus Area         Infrastructure and Development	
Objective	3. To effectively manage growth and provide for community through the
delivery of community infrastructure in a financially responsi	
Outcome	3.1 Develop new and existing developments to meet the Shires Strategic
	Objectives and Outcomes
Key Service	Building and Planning Permits
Area	
Priority	3.1.1 Support the strategies that facilitate commercial development

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS – SIMPLE MAJORITY**

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council:

- 1. Grant development approval for proposed staff/workers' accommodation (one transportable building) on Lot 32 (120) Douglas Road, Beermullah in accordance with the development application dated 22 February 2018, subject to the following conditions:
  - a. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, including the directions written in red ink by the Shire, unless otherwise conditioned by this Approval;
  - b. This approval is for staff/workers' accommodation (one transportable building) only as indicated on the approved plans; and
  - c. The Bushfire Management Plan (BMP) forming part of the application dated 22 February 2018 is to be implemented and maintained to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin.
- 2. Grant retrospective development approval for staff/workers' accommodation (two transportable buildings) and a patio on Lot 32 (120) Douglas Road, Beermullah in accordance with the development application dated 22 February 2018, subject to the following conditions:
  - a. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, including the directions written in red ink by the Shire, unless otherwise conditioned by this Approval;
  - b. This approval is for staff/workers' accommodation (two transportable buildings) and a patio only as indicated on the approved plans;
  - c. The Bushfire Management Plan (BMP) forming part of the application dated 22 February 2018 is to be implemented and maintained to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin; and
  - d. Any remedial works required to satisfy the BMP shall be undertaken within 45 days from the date of issue.

# RESOLUTION

Moved Councillor Peczka, seconded Councillor Elgin that Council:

- 1. Grant development approval for proposed staff/workers' accommodation (one transportable building) on Lot 32 (120) Douglas Road, Beermullah in accordance with the development application dated 22 February 2018, subject to the following conditions:
  - a. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, including the directions written in red ink by the Shire, unless otherwise conditioned by this Approval;
  - b. This approval is for staff/workers' accommodation (one transportable building) only as indicated on the approved plans; and
  - c. The Bushfire Management Plan (BMP) forming part of the application dated 22 February 2018 is to be implemented and maintained to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin.
- 2. Grant retrospective development approval for staff/workers' accommodation (two transportable buildings) and a patio on Lot 32 (120) Douglas Road, Beermullah in accordance with the development application dated 22 February 2018, subject to the following conditions:
  - a. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, including the directions written in red ink by the Shire, unless otherwise conditioned by this Approval;
  - b. This approval is for staff/workers' accommodation (two transportable buildings) and a patio only as indicated on the approved plans;
  - c. The Bushfire Management Plan (BMP) forming part of the application dated 22 February 2018 is to be implemented and maintained to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin; and
  - d. Any remedial works required to satisfy the BMP shall be undertaken within 45 days from the date of issue.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

101

ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN





104

............

22 February 2018

Our Ref: SNW GIN DA

Allerding

Town Planners, Advocates and Subdivision Designers ABN 24 044 036 646

Chief Executive Officer Shire of Gingin 7 Brockman Street GINGIN WA 6503

Attn: Ms Kylie Bacon – Manager Statutory Planning

Dear Ms Bacon,

#### RE: APPLICATION FOR RETROSPECTIVE AND PROPOSED ADDITIONAL WORKERS ACCOMMODATION – ADDITIONS TO EXISTING POULTRY FARM - LOT 32 (120) DOUGLAS AVENUE, BEERMULLAH

We act on behalf of Snowdale Holdings Pty Ltd, the registered proprietors of Lot 32 Douglas Road, Beermullah (the subject site) and submit the attached application for development approval for additional workers' accommodation on site. The approval sought is for both retrospective approval as well as approval for an additional transportable building for workers accommodation.

We provide the following documentation in accordance with the Shire of Gingin's requirements:

- Completed and signed Clause 86(1) Form of Application for Development Approval;
- Three (3) copies of a site plan for the subject site;
- Three (3) copies of a detailed site plan for the subject site;
- Three (3) copies of a plan depicting the elevations and floor plan of the proposed workers' accommodation;
- In accordance with the Town Planning Schedule of Fees and Charges, for a development with an estimated cost of more than \$50,000 but not more than \$500,000, the fee is 0.32% of the estimated cost of development. The three transportable buildings have a total estimated cost of \$90,000 and the fee is therefore calculated as \$288. As this is a retrospective application, the total fee payable will be the applicable planning fee plus twice that fee, or \$864. With respect to fee payment, please contact the following person for electronic payment upon receipt of the application:
  - Ms Nan Zhang –

125 Hamersley Road Subiaco Western Australia 6008 Telephone (08) 9382 3000 Facsimile (08) 9382 3005

# Allerding

- Tel: (08) 9274 2502
- 60 Cheltenham Street, Bennett Springs

#### Background

#### Egg Production

In January 2014, the Shire of Gingin approved a planning application for a free range poultry farm on the subject site in addition to a caretaker's dwelling. Further applications for additional free range and barn laid poultry sheds were subsequently submitted as outlined in **Table 1**; resulting in a total of 270,000 chickens being kept on site.

Capacity of Poultry Sheds	Number of Sheds Approved	Number of Chickens
Two Free Range Poultry Sheds and Paddocks 1 and 2 Approved January 2014	2	60,000
Additional 2 Free Range Poultry Sheds and Paddocks (Paddocks Approved July 2014	2	60,000
Additional 3 Free Range Poultry Sheds and Paddocks (Paddocks 5, 6, 7) Approved September 2015	3	90,000
Additional 1 Barn Laid shed Approved September 2015	1	30,000
Additional Barn Laid Shed Approved July 2016	1	30,000
Total	8	270,000

Table 1: Poultry Shed Approvals

#### Feed mill

In addition to the increase in the number of chickens approved for egg production, an application for a feed mill was approved in November 2016. To date, the feedmill has not been constructed.

#### Workers Accommodation

Approval was granted in July 2014 for four transportable buildings to be used as workers accommodation. This was provided in order to secure adequate staff for the poultry farm operations, given the isolation of the subject site and the absence of public transport.

As can be seen from the preceding paragraphs, the scale of the poultry farm operation has increased significantly since 2014. This increase has generated the demand for additional workers on site. It is on this basis that this application seeks the retrospective planning approval of two additional transportable buildings which have already been installed on site, and planning approval of a further transportable building.

180222 /SNW GIN DA Additional Workers Accommodation

PAGE 2

Allerding

#### Subject Site

#### Land Title

The subject Site is located on the western side of Brand Highway on the corner of the Douglas Road and Brand Highway intersection, at No. 120 Douglas Road, Beermullah in the Shire of Gingin. It is formally described as follows:

Lot 32 on Deposited Plan 400196; Certificate of Title: Volume 2836, and Folio 602;

A copy of the relevant Certificate of Title and Plan (P13763) are included as Attachment 1.

#### The Subject Site

The Site has an area of 323.8 hectares. Road access/egress is from Douglas Road which is an unsealed gravel road that provides access to Brand Highway which carries traffic in a north/south direction. The Site's eastern frontage is to Brand Highway, however there is no existing vehicular access to Brand Highway.

The land features a slightly undulating topography, is largely cleared with some isolated vegetation scattered throughout the property.

The Site is serviced with power and scheme water.

#### Site Context & Surrounding Development

The Site is located the rural area of Beermullah approximately 27 kilometres northwest of the Gingin town site. In a broader context, the site is located approximately 100 kilometres north of the Perth Central Business District (CBD).

The majority of the land surrounding the Site is zoned General Rural, and surrounding development being rural in nature. Immediately adjoining land includes General Rural landholdings to the north, south, and west. Land opposite the Site, on the eastern side of Brand Highway, also includes General Rural zoned landholdings.

All existing dwellings are located more than 1 kilometre away from the proposed poultry sheds and grazing area for free range chickens.

Refer **Attachment 2** for a Location Plan identifying the subject land. A Zoning Plan is included as **Attachment 3**. **Attachment 4** contains the development plans.

180222 /SNW GIN DA ADDITIONAL WORKERS ACCOMMODATION

PAGE 3

Allerding

#### **Planning Framework**

The following provides an outline of the statutory and strategic planning context applying to the proposed development and Site.

Shire of Gingin Local Planning Scheme No. 9 (LPS9)

Zoning and Use

The Subject Site is zoned 'General Rural' under the Shire of Gingin's LPS9.

The primary purpose of the property, in accordance to the previous planning approvals granted by the Council, is a Poultry Farm. This use can be defined under LPS9 per the use class 'Animal Husbandry-Intensive' which is defined under Schedule 1(2) of the Scheme in the following terms:

Means premises used for the breeding, boarding, training or fattening of pigs, poultry (for either eff or meat production), rabbits (for either meat or fur production) and other livestock in feedlots

This application seeks retrospective and prospective development approval for workers accommodation. The Scheme defines staff/workers accommodation as:

Means shared self-contained living accommodation (separate to a single dwelling) use for the accommodation of persons directly employed in an approved activity carried out on the Lot and does not include a Caretakers Dwelling

Workers Accommodation is an "A" use in the General Rural zone, meaning that the land use is not permitted unless Council has exercised its discretion to approve subject to advertising in accordance with clause 64 of the deemed provisions (Deemed Provisions) of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 (the Regulations), which automatically form part of LPS9.

To exercise its discretion regarding the determination of planning application, Council must have due regard to any relevant matters listed in Clause 67 of the Deemed Provisions. For the purpose of this report, it is considered that, in regards to these matters listed in Clause 67, the proposed Workers Accommodation is both a capable and appropriate development for approval in this location.

#### Site Considerations

Clause 4.7.1 of LPS9 specifies the minimum standards for development in the General Rural zone, which are summarised in Table 2. Specifically, minimum front, side and rear setbacks of 20m are required. The developments subject of this application have a setback greater than 20 metres from all boundaries.

180222 /SNW GIN DA Additional Workers Accommodation

Allerding

#### Retrospective Approval

Two of the transportable buildings and a patio used for workers accommodation have already been installed. Clause 65 of the Deemed Provisions gives Council the discretion to be able to approve existing unauthorised developments. For the components of this application that have already been constructed, Council approval under the provisions of this clause is sought.

# State Planning Policy 3.7: Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas

A package of reforms was introduced in 2015 to help protect lives and property against the threat of bushfires throughout Western Australia. State Planning Policy 3.7: Planning for Bushfire Prone Areas (SPP 3.7) and the Guidelines for Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas (the Guidelines) were released and took effect on 7 December 2015.

SPP 3.7 provides the foundation for land use planning decisions in designated bushfire prone areas. Areas within Western Australia have been designated as bushfire prone by the FES Commissioner, and the Map of Bushfire Prone Areas which identifies the parts of the State that are designated as bushfire prone came into effect on 8 December 2015. An extract of this Map depicting the Site is included as **Figure 7**.

SPP 3.7, the Guidelines and the Map of Bushfire Prone Areas are to be read in conjunction with the Planning and Development (Local Planning Scheme) Regulations 2015 (**Regulations**). Within the Regulations Schedule 2 comprises deemed provisions for Local Planning Schemes which are automatically incorporated in all planning schemes. Specifically, Part 10A of the Deemed Provisions comprises provisions to be incorporated into all local Planning Schemes in relation to bushfire risk management. Part 10A became operational on 8 April 2016.



#### Figure 7: Map of Bushfire Prone Areas

180222 /SNW GIN DA ADDITIONAL WORKERS ACCOMMODATION

 $r^{*}$ 

1

Π

1

1

	Allerding
Clause 6.2(a) c	of SPP 3.7 provides as follows:
designa Level (B	ntegic planning proposals, subdivision and development applications within nted bushfire prone areas relating to land that has or will have a Bushfire Hazard BHL) above low and/or where a Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) rating above BAL-LOW are to comply with these policy measures.
Further, Clause	e 6.5 specifies that:
	velopment application to which policy measure 6.2 applies is to be accompanied by pwing information in accordance with the Guidelines:
a)	(i) a BAL assessment. BAL assessments should be prepared by an accredited Level 1 BAL Assessor or a Bushfire Planning Practitioner unless otherwise exempted in the Guidelines; or
	(ii) a BAL Contour Map that has been prepared for an approved subdivision clearly showing the indicative acceptable BAL rating across the subject site, in accordance with the Guidelines. BAL Contour Maps should be prepared by an accredited Bushfire Planning Practitioner
	the identification of any bushfire hazard issues arising from the BAL Contour Map or the BAL assessment; and
	an assessment against the bushfire protection criteria requirements contained within the Guidelines demonstrating compliance within the boundary of the development site.
	information can be provided in the form of a Bushfire Management Plan or an ended Bushfire Management Plan where one has been previously endorsed.
	ent and a Bushfire Management Plan have been undertaken as part of this included as <b>Attachment 5.</b>
Proposed Deve	elopment
retrospective a and a central p	on for Planning Approval for Council's consideration involves the approval for two transportable buildings used for workers accommodation patio area. Also included as part of the Application is the approval of a s accommodation building.
transportable k employ more s itinerant/transi private vehicle	in the intensity of operations of the Poultry farms since the original 4 buildings were approved in September 2015 have resulted in the need to staff on site. Many of the staff that work at the poultry farm are usually ient or overseas workers, such as backpackers or workers who do not have a transport. Because the site is not serviced by public transport, this oposes workers accommodation on site to ensure access to a suitable
	ccommodation requiring development approval consist of two existing and transportable buildings. Each of the buildings has 4 bedrooms with their

180222 /SNW GIN DA Additional Workers Accommodation

own bathroom (refer to Attachment 4).

Allerding

#### Conclusion

This site continues to be the ideal location for the approved poultry farm operation given its co-location with other intensive agricultural activities in the locality and its distance from sensitive land uses such as residential dwellings. The scale of the operation has increased since it was first approved given the significant increase in egg demand over time and due to the fact that eggs from this farm are now transported to the eastern states as well as providing eggs for Western Australia. As a result, the number of staff needed on-site has consequently increased. Given the relative isolation of the subject site and the lack of public transport available coupled with the temporary/itinerary nature of workers available, the provision of additional workers accommodation is now necessary to house the extra workers. For these reasons we seek development approval for three additional transportable buildings to be used as workers accommodation.

We look forward to the Shire's favourable consideration of this matter. However should you require any further information in the meantime, please do not hesitate to contact our office on 9382 3000.

Yours sincerely ALLERDING AND ASSOCIATES

AMANDA BUTTERWORH SENIOR ASSOCIATE

cc. Client

Enc.

Planning Application Form; 3 copies of :

Site Plan;

Detailed site Plan;

Floor Plans and Elevations of Transportable Buildings;

180222 /SNW GIN DA ADDITIONAL WORKERS ACCOMMODATION

*....* 

1

Π

(\*\*\*

Allerding

# ATTACHMENT 1 Certificate of Title

180222 /SNW GIN DA Additional Workers Accommodation

[]	REGISTER NUMBER 32/DP400196
П	WESTERN AUSTRALIA USTRALIA N/A N/A
П	RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE 2836 602 UNDER THE TRANSFER OF LAND ACT 1893
	The person described in the first schedule is the registered proprietor of an estate in fee simple in the land described below subject to the reservations, conditions and depth limit contained in the original grant (if a grant issued) and to the limitations, interests, encumbrances and notifications shown in the second schedule.
	ALL (B)
11	REGISTRAR OF TITLES
Π	LAND DESCRIPTION: LOT 32 ON DEPOSITED PLAN 400196
1	REGISTERED PROPRIETOR: (FIRST SCHEDULE)
Π	SNOWDALE HOLDINGS PTY LTD OF 60 CHELTENHAM STREET, BENNETT SPRINGS (T M629059) REGISTERED 7/5/2014
14	LIMITATIONS, INTERESTS, ENCUMBRANCES AND NOTIFICATIONS: (SECOND SCHEDULE)
	<ol> <li>*A403692 EASEMENT TO AMPOL EXPLORATION LIMITED, SHELL DEVELOPMENT (AUSTRALIA) PTY LIMITED, TEXACO OVERSEAS PETROLEUM COMPANY AND CALIFORNIA ASIATIC OIL COMPANY, SEE DEPOSITED PLAN 400196. REGISTERED 28/5/1971.</li> <li>*K395712 NOTIFICATION. THE GRANTEES OF EASEMENT A403692 ARE NOW APT PARMELIA PTY LTD PURSUANT TO SECTION 20(5) OF THE PETROLEUM PIPELINES ACT 1969. RECORDED 31/10/2007.</li> <li>*COVENANT BURDEN CREATED UNDER SECTION 150 P&amp;D ACT TO MAIN ROADS. SEE DEPOSITED PLAN 400196</li> <li>*M629060 MORTGAGE TO COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA REGISTERED 7/5/2014.</li> <li>*M771960 EASEMENT TO ELECTRICITY NETWORKS CORPORATION - SEE DEPOSITED PLAN 75957 REGISTERED 18/9/2014.</li> <li>*N266212 CAVEAT BY SHIRE OF GINGIN LODGED 2/3/2016.</li> </ol>
]	<ul> <li>Warning: A current search of the sketch of the land should be obtained where detail of position, dimensions or area of the lot is required.</li> <li>* Any entries preceded by an asterisk may not appear on the current edition of the duplicate certificate of title.</li> <li>Lot as described in the land description may be a lot or location.</li> </ul>
1	END OF CERTIFICATE OF TITLE
Ц	STATEMENTS: The statements set out below are not intended to be nor should they be relied on as substitutes for inspection of the land and the relevant documents or for local government, legal, surveying or other professional advice.
J	SKETCH OF LAND:DP400196PREVIOUS TITLE:1592-545PROPERTY STREET ADDRESS:120 DOUGLAS RD, BEERMULLAH.
	LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY: SHIRE OF GINGIN
	END OF PAGE 1 - CONTINUED OVER
]	
]	
1	LANDGATE COPY OF ORIGINAL NOT TO SCALE Fri Oct 6 09:34:46 2017 JOB 55028939

П			RTIFICATE OF TITI	E		
11	REGISTER NUMBER: 32/DP400196		FOLIO: 2836-602			PAGE 2
	NOTE I: DUPLICATE K498005.	CERTIFICATE OF	F TITLE NOT ISSUE	D AS REQUESTE	D BY DEALING	
Π						
Π						
Π						
Π						
J						
1						
1						
[]						
1						
1						
		TOPONE		2017 108	55029020	and the second s
	LANDGATE COPY OF ORIGINAL NOT	TU SUALE P	-n Oct 6 09:34:46 .	ZUTY JOB	55028939	Landgate

1

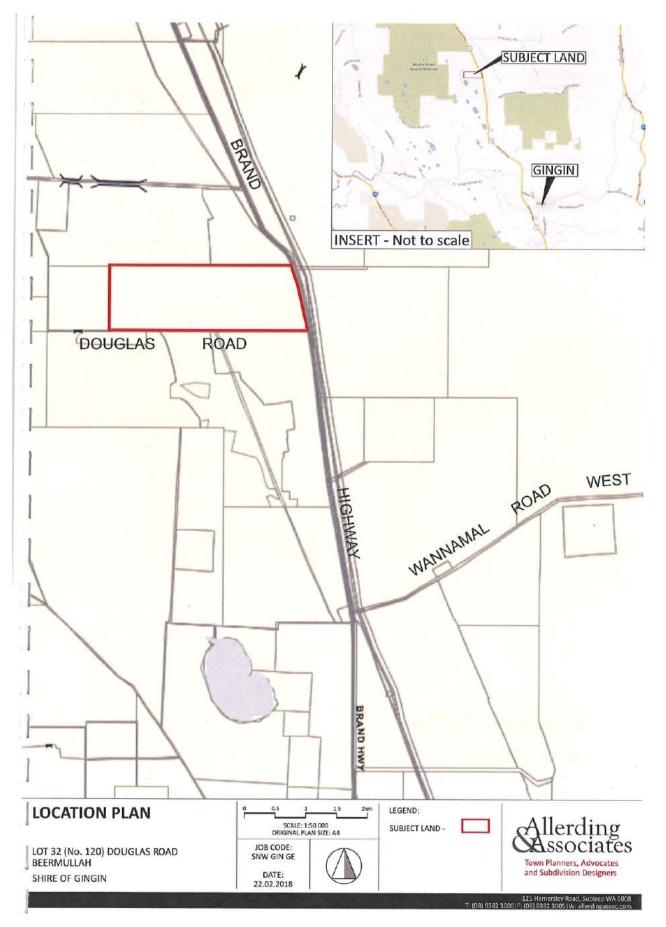
Π

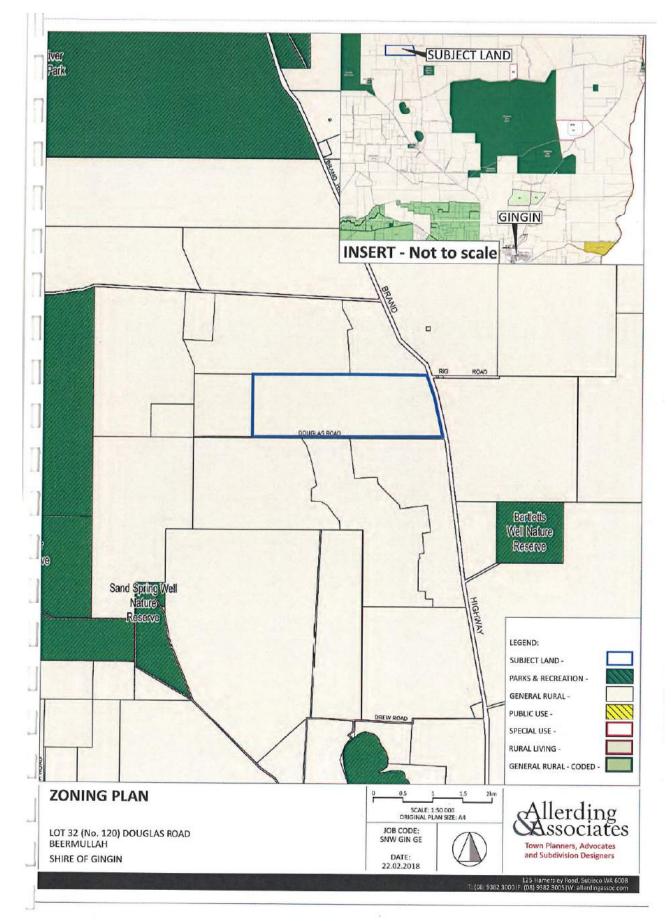
Π

Allerding

# ATTACHMENT 2 Location Plan

180222 /SNW GIN DA Additional Workers Accommodation





U

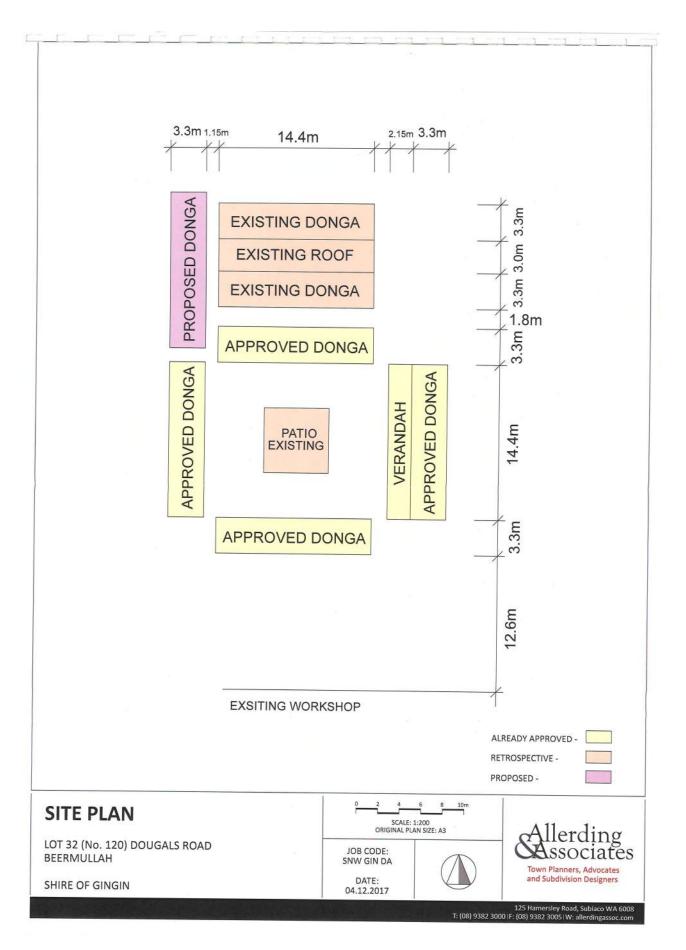
U

Allerding

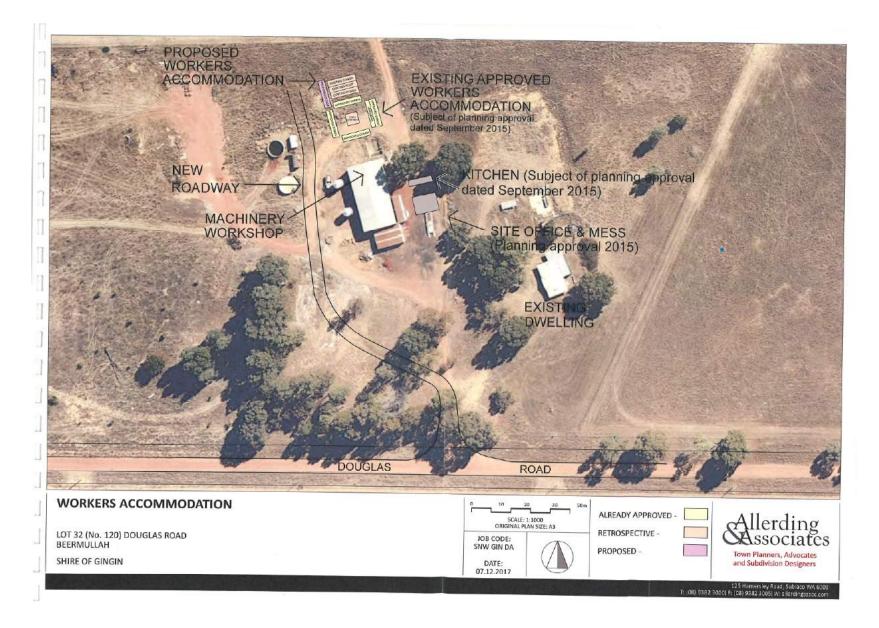
# ATTACHMENT 4 Site Plans, Elevations and Floor Plan of Workers Accommodation

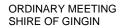
180222 /SNW GIN DA ADDITIONAL WORKERS ACCOMMODATION

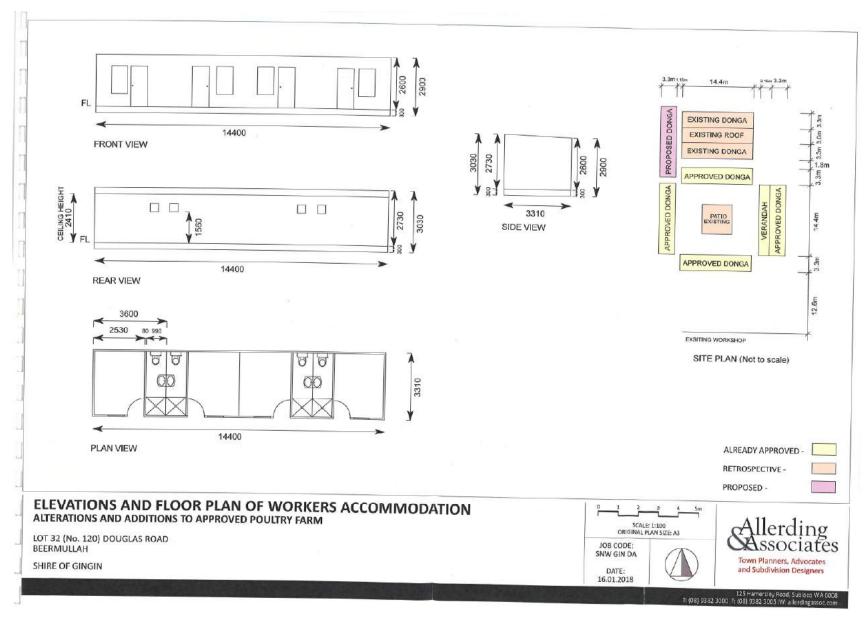
ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN

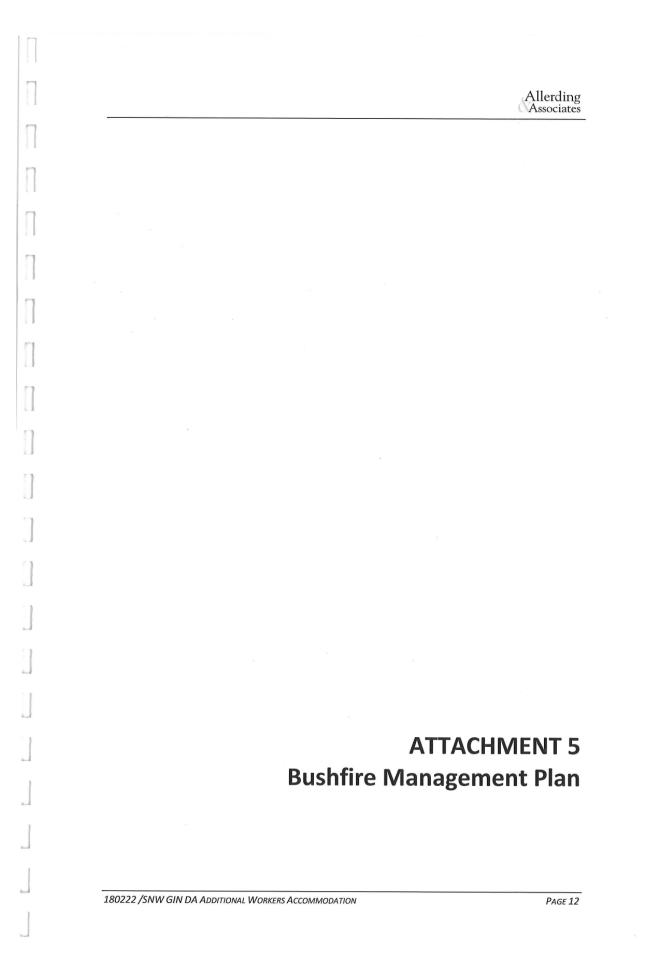


ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN









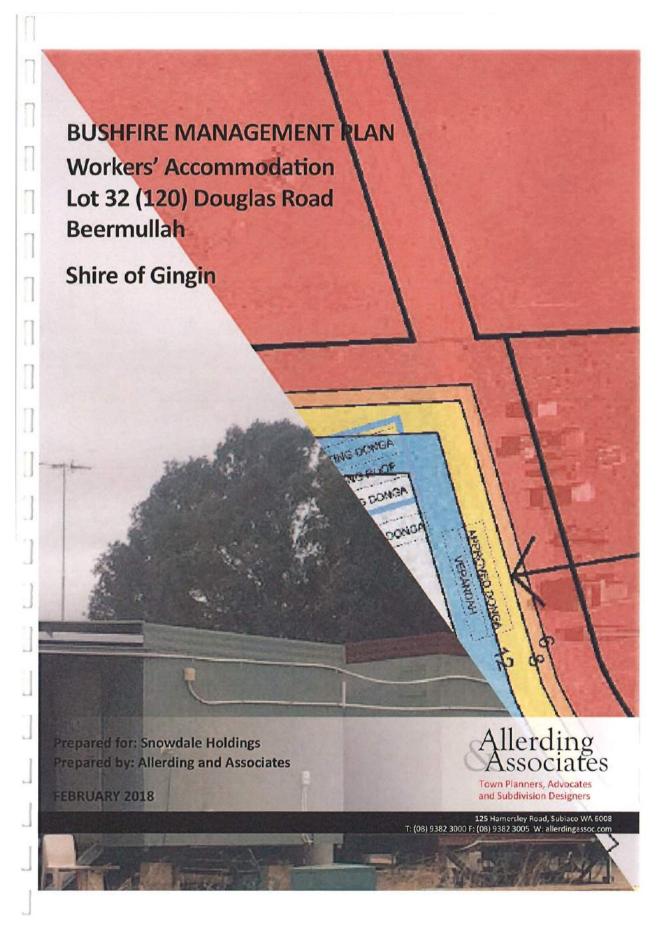
MINUTES

			B	PAC	
FIPE Protection Association Australia Life. Property. Environment.		•		shfire nning &	Desi
Bushfire	Managemen	t Plan Cove	rshee	et	8
This Coversheet and accompanying B Fire Protection Association Australia	ushfire Management Plan h Inder the Bushfire Planning	nas been prepared and issu and Design (BPAD) Accre	ied by a pe ditation Sch	rson acc neme.	redi
Bushfire Management Plan and Site	Details		MARKED!		
Site Address / Plan Reference: Lot 32 (120	) Douglas Road				
Suburb: Beermullah		Stat	e: WA	P/cc	ode:
Local government area: Shire of Gingin					
Description of the planning proposal: Wor	kers Accommodation				
BMP Plan / Reference Number: SNW GIN B	F/1801 Ver	sion: 3	Date of Is	sue: 23/0	02/20
Client / Business Name: Snowdale Holding:					
Reason for referral to DFES				Yes	- 3
Has the BAL been calculated by a metho method 1 has been used to calculate the	d other than method 1 as out BAL)?	ined in AS3959 (tick no if AS3	1959		
Have any of the bushfire protection crite principle (tick no if only acceptable solution	ria elements been addressed ons have been used to addres	through the use of a perform as all of the BPC elements)?	ance		
Is the proposal any of the following spec	cial development types (see S	PP 3.7 for definitions)?			
Unavoidable development (in BAL-40 or					
Strategic planning proposal (including rea	oning applications)				
Minor development (in BAL-40 or BAL-FZ	)				
High risk land-use					
Vulnerable land-use					
If the development is a special developm above listed classifications (E.g. consider	nent type as listed above, exp red vulnerable land-use as the	lain why the proposal is con e development is for accomm	sidered to b nodation of	e one of the elde	the rly,
N/A					
Note: The decision maker (e.g. local gove more) of the above answers are ticked "	ernment or the WAPC) should Yes".	l only refer the proposal to I	OFES for con	nment if	one
BPAD Accredited Practitioner Details	and Declaration				
Name Linden Wears	Accreditation Lev Level 2	el Accreditation No. BPAD19809	Accre	editation E	Expir
Company Strategen Environmental	6000 4800 800 100 100	Contact No. 9792 4797	2010		

Signature of Practitioner

\_

Date 26/02/2018



r

Π

Π

Π

Π

Π

]

0

1

\_

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	EXEC	CUTIVE SUMMARY	
2.0	INTR	ODUCTION	4
	2.1 2.2	Purpose of the BMP Overview of Proposal	
3.0	LOCA	TIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS	7
	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7	Location Zoning and Land Use Existing Improvements Existing Vegetation and Environmental Features Landscaping Access Water and Power Supply	7 7 7 7 7
4.0	BUSH	IFIRE ASSESSMENT RESULTS	
	4.1 4.2	ASSESSMENT INPUTS	9 9 10
5.0	<b>IDEN</b>	TIFICATION OF BUSHFIRE HAZARD ISSUES	
6.0	PROP	POSAL COMPLIANCE AND JUSTIFICATION	13
	6.1 6.2	SPP.3.7 OBJECTIVES SPP3.7 POLICY MEASURES 6.2.1 Relevant provisions 6.2.2 Vulnerable or High-Risk Land Uses	13 13 <i>13</i>
7.0	ASSES	SSMENT AGAINST THE BUSHFIRE PROTECTION CRITERIA	14
	7.1 7.2	COMPLIANCE ASSESSMENT ADDITIONAL MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES 7.2.1 Compliance with Shire of Gingin Fire Break Order 2017/2018 7.2.2 Notification(s) on Title 7.2.3 Building Construction Standards	23 23 23
8.0	RESPO	ONSIBILITIES FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND MANAGEMENT	25
9.0	REFEF	RENCES	26

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

FIGURE 1 – LOCATION PLAN FIGURE 2 –MAP OF BUSHFIRE PRONE AREAS FIGURE 3 – SITE PLAN OF PROPOSAL (CADASTRAL) FIGURE 4 – SITE PLAN OF PROPOSAL (AERIAL) FIGURE 5 – VEGETATION CLASSIFICATOIN MAP FIGURE 6 – BAL CONTOUR MAP FIGURE 7 – BUSHFIRE MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES MAP

APPENDIX 4 - SIHRE OF GINGIN FIRE BREAK ORDER 2017/2018

APPENDIX 1 -- DEVELOPMENT PLANS APPENDIX 2 -- VEGETATION CLASSIFICATION

**APPENDIX 3 - BMP MAPPING** 

TABLE 1 – BAL TABLE FOR RETROSPECTIVE WORKERS ACCOMMODATION BUILDINGS TABLE 2 – BAL TABLE FOR PROPOSED WORKERS ACCOMMODATION BUILDING TABLE 3 – ASSESSMENT AGAINST THE BUSHFIRE PROTECTION CRITERIA

Issue	Date	Status	Prepared by		Approved by	
			Name	Initials	Name	Initials
1	24.01.18	Draft	Tom Hockley BPAD39692 Level 1	TH		
2	12.02.18	Final Draft	Tom Hockley BPAD39692 Level 1	TH		
3	26.02.18	Final	Tom Hockley BPAD39692 Level 1	TH	Linden Wears BPAD19809 Level 2	LW

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of the Client, in accordance with the agreement between the Client and Allerding & Associates ('Agreement').

Copyright and any other Intellectual Property arising from the report and the provision of the services in accordance with the Agreement belongs exclusively to Allerding & Associates unless otherwise agreed and may not be reproduced or disclosed to any person other than the Client without the express written authority of Allerding & Associates.

#### Disclaimer:

This document has been prepared for the exclusive use of the Client, in accordance with the Agreement. The information used in the preparation of this document was, to the best of our knowledge, believed to be reliable and accurate at the time of publication. Notwithstanding, no representation or warranty is given as to the completeness, accuracy or relevance of any information contained within this document. Findings or recommendations contained within this document are based on circumstances and facts as they existed at the time the work was undertaken. Any changes in the circumstances and facts upon which this document is based may, adversely or otherwise, affect any findings or recommendations contained in this document.

©2018 Allerding & Associates All Rights Reserved. Copyright in the whole and every part of this document belongs to Allerding & Associates and may not be used, sold, transferred, copied or reproduced in whole or in part in any manner or form or in or on any media to any person without the prior written consent of Allerding & Associates.

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

#### 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Bushfire Management Plan (BMP) has been prepared to accompany an application for planning approval to the Shire of Gingin (the Shire) for proposed and retrospective building works on the subject site for the accommodation of staff associated with the poultry farm.

The majority of buildings and infrastructure associated with the workers accommodation have already been constructed, however one additional workers accommodation building is proposed to be built as part of the application. The purpose of this BMP is therefore to assess whether the existing workers accommodation buildings comply or can be made compliant with the relevant planning controls based on the assessed bushfire risk. Additionally, the BMP will assess and provide recommendations for the proposed workers accommodation building pursuant to the relevant bushfire planning controls.

The subject site is located within an area designated as bushfire prone due to the nature of vegetation within 100m of the site. *State Planning Policy 3.7 – Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas* (SPP3.7) requires that planning proposals on land designated as bushfire prone must be accompanied by an assessment (in the form of a BMP) under the provisions of Clause 6.5 (for development applications) where a Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) rating above BAL-LOW applies. In this instance, due to the presence of classified vegetation within and surrounding the subject site, a BAL rating above BAL-LOW will apply. As the BAL ratings exceed BAL-LOW an assessment against the provisions of SPP3.7 and the *Guidelines for Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas version 1.3* (the Guidelines) has been undertaken.

This BMP demonstrates that the proposal can fully comply with the acceptable solutions of the Guidelines, subject to:

- the provision of a dedicated static water supply for fire fighting purposes;
- the maintenance of a 20m Asset Protection Zone (APZ) around the workers accommodation buildings in accordance with the Shire of Gingin Fire Break Order 2017/2018;
- the upgrading of the existing retrospective workers accommodation buildings to BAL12.5 construction standards pursuant to Australian Standard AS3959-2009 Construction of buildings in bushfire-prone areas (AS3959); and
- the construction of the proposed workers accommodation building to BAL12.5 construction standards pursuant to AS3959.

A BAL Contour Map has been prepared to determine the existing BAL rating for buildings within 100m of classified vegetation pursuant to AS3959. The applicable BAL ratings for each building are therefore set out as part of this BMP as a guideline for future construction standards having regarding to the other management measures to be implemented as part of this plan.

This BMP sets out the immediate and longer term management strategies for bushfire hazards within and surrounding the subject site and provides a basis for an ongoing commitment by the landowner to undertake bushfire risk management measures for the life of the development. When implemented, the management measures contained within this BMP will assist in the preservation of life and the reduction in the impacts of bushfire on property and infrastructure.

# 2.0 INTRODUCTION

This Bushfire Management Plan (BMP) has been prepared to accompany an application for planning approval to the Shire for proposed and retrospective building works on Lot 32 (#120) Douglas Road, Beermullah (subject site) for the accommodation of staff associated with the poultry farm. A location plan is included at **Figure 1**.

As outlined on the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) Western Australian Map of Bush Fire Prone Areas, the subject site is designated as bush fire prone (refer **Figure 2**).

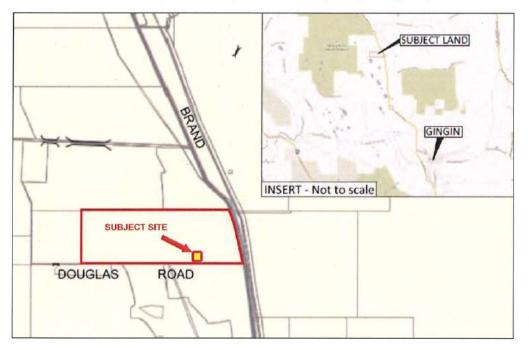


Figure 1 – Location Plan

# 2.1 Purpose of the BMP

The purpose of the BMP is to assess whether the existing and proposed workers accommodation buildings comply or can be made compliant with the relevant planning controls based on the assessed bushfire risk.

As the ultimate form of development is known, a BAL Contour Map has been prepared to demonstrate the indicative BAL rating across the subject site.

In addition, this BMP contains an identification of any bushfire hazard issues arising from the BAL Contour Map, as well as an assessment against the bushfire protection criteria requirements contained within the Guidelines demonstrating compliance within the boundary of the development site.



Figure 2 – Map of Bushfire Prone Areas (Source: DFES 2017)

## 2.2 Overview of Proposal

In January 2014, the Shire approved a planning application for a free range poultry farm on the subject site in addition to a caretaker's dwelling. Further applications for additional free range and barn laid poultry sheds were subsequently submitted resulting in an increase in the overall number of chickens approved on the subject site from an initial 60,000 to 270,000 in July 2016.

In addition to the increase in the number of chickens approved for egg production, an application for a feed mill was approved in November 2016. This operation was constructed within the subject site in order to produce feed for the chickens, thereby assisting with quality control and increasing the efficiencies of the operation.

Approval was granted in July 2014 for four transportable buildings to be used as workers accommodation. This was provided in order to secure adequate staff for the poultry farm operations, given the isolation of the subject site and the absence of public transport. Each transportable building contains four rooms and can accommodate up to four staff (one per room).

As can be seen from the preceding paragraphs, the scale of the poultry farm operation has increased significantly since 2014. This increase, together with the addition of the feed mill operation has generated the demand for additional workers on site. It is on this basis that the following approvals for additional workers accommodation are sought:

- Retrospective planning approval for two transportable buildings, each containing four rooms and a central patio; and
- Planning approval for one additional transportable building containing four rooms.

The facility employs a number of permanent staff who, due to the remoteness of the subject site, reside at the subject site. The subject site currently contains six transportable buildings for workers accommodation (inclusive of the two retrospective transportable buildings), with an approximate accommodation capacity of 24 staff. The additional proposed transportable building will increase the accommodation capacity to 28 staff.

A plan of the workers accommodation area is included at Figure 3 and a copy of the plans are included at Appendix 1. A site plan overlayed on an aerial base is included at Figure 4.

This BMP has been prepared to accompany an application for planning approval for proposed and retrospective building works on the subject site for the accommodation of staff associated with the poultry farm.

A separate BMP dated 9 November 2016 was prepared for the subject site to accompany a planning application for a proposed feed mill and additional barn-laid shed development. That BMP was unrelated to the proposed development which is the subject of this current planning application.

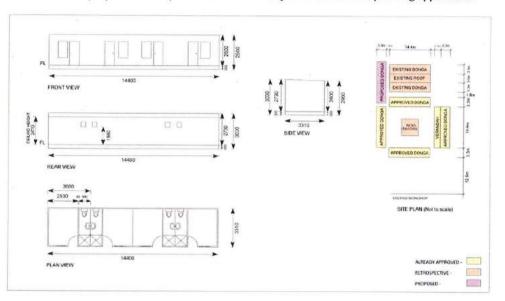


Figure 3 – Workers Accommodation Plan



Figure 4 – Site Plan on Aerial Base

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

### 3.0 LOCATIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### 3.1 Location

The Site is situated approximately 25km north-west of the Gingin townsite and is approximately 90km north of the Perth CBD.

#### 3.2 Zoning and Land Use

The subject site is currently zoned "General Rural" under the Shire of Gingin Local Planning Scheme No. 9 (LPS9).

The subject site has a mostly rectangular shape, with an east to west orientation. The subject site has a total area of 323.8ha with a frontage of approximately 1km and a depth of approximately 4km.

The proposed development is located on the southern side of the subject site, approximately 1.2km west of the intersection of Brand Highway and Douglas Road.

### 3.3 Existing Improvements

The broader subject site contains the following improvements:

- A total of six free range poultry sheds (Class 10) and two barn laid sheds (Class 10) at the eastern end of the subject site;
- A feed mill and weighbridge (Class 10) located in the western part of the site;
- A machinery workshop (Class 10) located in the south-east of the subject site;
- A caretakers residence (Class 1a) located in the south-east of the subject site; and
- Staff amenities and six accommodation buildings (Class 1b) located in the south-east of the subject site.

The existing improvements are represented in the plans at Appendix 1.

# 3.4 Existing Vegetation and Environmental Features

The subject site is predominantly cleared with mostly grass and weeds. There are pockets of existing native vegetation throughout the site, the majority of which has been retained as part of the ongoing poultry farm expansion. The subject site contains no native vegetation that will require clearing as part of the proposed development, however ongoing vegetation management of the grassland in proximity to the staff accommodation building will be required to maintain a low fuel load within the surrounding APZ.

# 3.5 Landscaping

No landscaping is proposed as part of this development.

### 3.6 Access

Vehicular access to the subject site is via the existing crossovers from Douglas Road to the south of the property.

#### 3.7 Water and Power Supply

The subject site is serviced by the distribution overhead powerline network.

Water within the subject site is supplied by a bore. The workers accommodation, staff kitchen, caretakers dwelling and machinery workshop are serviced by a series of water tanks. These supply tanks exist to the north and south of the machinery workshop and adjacent to the caretakers dwelling. These tanks are fitted with float gauges which trigger a pump from the main tank to the west of the workshop once water needs to be replaced. The water supply in this area is maintained with a supply of approximately 60,000 litres.

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

#### 4.0 BUSHFIRE ASSESSMENT RESULTS

A Method 1 procedure in accordance with AS3959 has been undertaken to inform this bushfire assessment.

#### 4.1 Assessment Inputs

#### 4.1.1 Vegetation Classification

The vegetation classification has been determined within and surrounding the subject site in accordance with Clause 2.2.3 of AS3959. Each distinguishable vegetation plot with the potential to determine the BAL is identified in Appendix 2 with the plots mapped in Figure 5. This information has been used to develop the BAL Contour Map at Figure 6.

#### 4.1.2 Site Topography and Slope

Based on site observations and available topographical mapping for the broader locality beyond 100m from the edge of the subject site, it has been verified that the subject site falls from east to west with an average slope of 2°. Land to the north and south of the subject site also generally falls from east to west at a similar slope.





SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

## 4.2 Assessment Outputs

## 4.2.1 BAL Assessment

The BAL Assessment was undertaken in accordance with AS3959 Methodology 1 to determine the potential worst case scenario radiant heat impact on the development. **Tables 1** and **2** below outline the worst case BAL for each of the vegetation plots based on separation distance to the closest established buildings within the subject site. These buildings include the two existing workers accommodation buildings which are connected by a roof (refer **Table 1**) and the proposed workers accommodation building to the west of the existing buildings (refer **Table 2**).

The workers accommodation buildings are BCA Class 1 buildings and are therefore required to be constructed in accordance with AS3959. The other buildings in proximity to the proposed buildings have not been assessed as part of this BAL Assessment as they form part of the existing development on site.

Table 2.1 of AS3959 identifies a Fire Danger Index (FDI) of 80 for Western Australia. Therefore, Table 2.4.3 of AS3959 has been used to develop the BAL Contour Map (refer Figure 6) to calculate the BAL for the existing and proposed buildings and inform the standard of building construction required for those buildings to withstand such impacts.

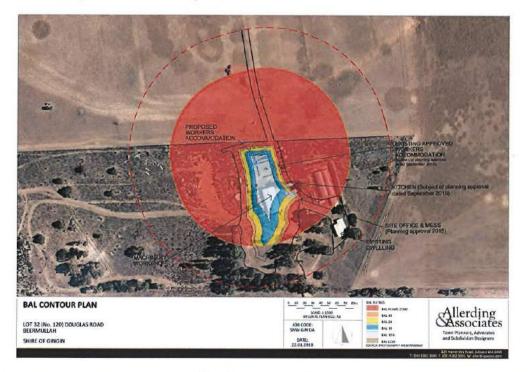


Figure 6 – BAL Contour Map

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

Ľ

Π

Π

17

[]

]

1

i.

\_

Vegetation Plot	Applied Vegetation Classification	Effective Slope Under Classified Vegetation (degrees)	Separation Distance to Classified Vegetation (m)	Bushfire Attack Level
Plot 1	Class G Grassland	Flat	10m	19
Plot 2	Class G Grassland	Flat/Upslope	_16m	29
Plot 4	Class G Grassland	Downslope 2°	25m	12.5
	2		Worst case BAL	29

Vegetation Plot	Applied Vegetation Classification	Effective Slope Under Classified Vegetation (degrees)	Separation Distance to Classified Vegetation (m)	Bushfire Attack Level
Plot 2	Class G Grassland	Flat/Upslope	13m	19
Plot 4	Class G Grassland	Downslope 2°	22m	12.5
			Worst case BAL	19

# 5.0 IDENTIFICATION OF BUSHFIRE HAZARD ISSUES

Given the nature of the land surrounding the subject site being predominantly cleared pasture, there is limited opportunity for landscape scale or long fire runs in close proximity to the site. Additionally, the area of classified woodland vegetation which exists in proximity to the proposed buildings is within the boundaries of the subject site and does not form part of the broader bushland reserve which exists further afield to the west and south west of the subject site. Further, buildings within this portion of the subject site are either set back from the southern boundary, surrounded by exclusion areas or located adjacent to grassland vegetation which carries a moderate bushfire hazard level.

All buildings within the site are surrounded by either hardstand, roads or managed vegetation in the form of an APZ. The operator will also be required to maintain firebreaks in accordance with the requirements of the Shire of Gingin Fire Break Order 2017/2018. The operator also maintains an onsite fire fighting unit which is stored within the machinery workshop.

Based on the BAL assessment undertaken as part of this BMP, the current Bushfire Attack Level based on the assessed classified (Grassland) vegetation is BAL29 for the two retrospective Class 1 buildings and BAL19 for the one proposed Class 1 building. The Shire of Gingin Fire Break Order 2017/2018 requires the operator to maintain a 20m APZ around all buildings within the boundaries of the subject site. Subject to the operator maintaining the 20m APZ around the existing and proposed Class 1 buildings, a BAL rating of BAL12.5 can be applied to the buildings pursuant to Table 2.4.3 of AS3959, based on the Grassland classification of the surrounding vegetation.

Pursuant to Clause 6.5 of SPP3.7, the proposal has been assessed against the bushfire protection criteria requirements contained within the Guidelines. Sections 6.0 and 7.0 of this report demonstrates that the proposal complies with the the bushfire protection criteria of the Guidelines and it is therefore considered that the bushfire hazard issues can be effectively mitigated.

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

# 6.0 PROPOSAL COMPLIANCE AND JUSTIFICATION

Development applications in bushfire prone areas are required to comply with SPP3.7 and the Guidelines, as required under the following policy measures.

# 6.1 SPP.3.7 Objectives

The policy objections under Part 5 of SPP3.7 are addressed as follows:

#### **Objective** 1

Objective 1 is met through compliance with:

- The policy provisions of SPP3.7 referred to in Section 6.2 below; and,
- The Performance Principles of the Guidelines as outlined in Section 7.0 below.

#### **Objective 2**

Objective 2 is met through the identification and assessment of bushfire hazards relevant to the proposal as detailed in Section 5.0 of this report.

#### **Objective 3**

Objective 3 is met through compliance with:

- The policy provisions of SPP3.7 referred to in Section 6.2 below; and,
- The Performance Principles of the Guidelines as outlined in Section 7.0 below.

# **Objective** 4

Objective 4 is met through the appropriate consideration of all surrounding environmental features as detailed in Section 3.0 of this report and in the achievement of bushfire management measures detailed in Section 7.0 of this report. Land identified surrounding the subject site with high environmental values will not be impacted by this development.

# 6.2 SPP3.7 Policy Measures

#### 6.2.1 Relevant provisions

The development has been assessed against the policy measures of Clause 6.5 for information to accompany development applications:

Polic	y Measure:	Response:
a)	(i) a BAL assessment. BAL assessments should be prepared by an accredited Level 1 BAL Assessor or a Bushfire Planning Practitioner unless otherwise exempted in the Guidelines; or	A BAL Contour Map has been prepared as part of this BMP as provided in <b>Figure 6</b> .
	(ii) a BAL Contour Map that has been prepared for an approved subdivision clearly showing the indicative acceptable BAL rating across the subject site, in accordance	

	with the Guidelines. BAL Contour Maps should be prepared by an accredited Bushfire Planning Practitioner.	
b)	the identification of any bushfire hazard issues arising from the BAL Contour Map or the BAL assessment; and	The identification and assessment of bushfire hazards relevant to the proposal are contained in Section 5.0 of this report.
с)	an assessment against the bushfire protection criteria requirements contained within the Guidelines demonstrating compliance within the boundary of the development site.	An assessment of the proposed development against the bushfire protection criteria of the Guidelines is provided in Section 7.0 of this report.

# 6.2.2 Vulnerable or High-Risk Land Uses

Vulnerable land uses are described in Section 5.5.1 of the Guidelines. The proposal is not considered a vulnerable land use given that:

- The development is not designed to accommodate groups of people with reduced physical or mental ability;
- The facility provides multiple access routes to the existing public road network and within the site itself. The access arrangement and the low occupation of the facility will avoid evacuation challenges; and
- The development will not provide short stay accommodation for visitors or workers who are unaware of their surroundings. Due to the remoteness of the subject site, some employees will be required to reside on site for temporary periods of time. However, all employees at the site are employed on a permanent basis and as such are familiar with the facility.

The provisions relating to high-risk land uses are set out in Section 5.6 of the Guidelines. The facility is not considered a high-risk land use as it does not contain any characteristics or activities which are distinguishable from other agricultural uses which are likely to ignite a bushfire, prolong its duration, or increase its intensity. As such, the facility does not present any increased risk to the community, fire fighters and the environment resulting from the release of dangerous, uncontrolled substances during a bushfire event.

# 7.0 ASSESSMENT AGAINST THE BUSHFIRE PROTECTION CRITERIA

An assessment of the proposal against the bushfire protection criteria of the Guidelines in contained in **Table 3** which demonstrates that the development meets all acceptable solutions.

L

L

L\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

# 7.1 Compliance Assessment

# Table 3: Assessment Against the Bushfire Protection Criteria

Bushfire Protection	Intent	Method of Compliance	Proposed Bushfire Management Strategies	Response
Criteria		Acceptable Solutions		
Element 1: Location	To ensure that strategic planning proposals, subdivision and development applications are located in areas with the least possible risk of bushfire to facilitate the protection of people, property and infrastructure.	A1.1 Development location The strategic planning proposal, subdivision and development application is located in an area that is or will, on completion, be subject to either a moderate or low bushfire hazard level, or BAL–29 or below.	The buildings within the subject site have been assessed with a BAL-29 or lower. The development is therefore appropriately located.	The proposal meets the intent of Element 1 and achieves acceptable solution A1.1.
Element 2: Siting and Design of Development	To ensure that the siting and design of development minimises the level of bushfire impact.	<ul> <li>A2.1 Asset Protection Zone (APZ)</li> <li>Every habitable building is surrounded by, and every proposed lot can achieve, an APZ depicted on submitted plans, which meets the following requirements:</li> <li>Width: Measured from any external wall or supporting post or column of the proposed building, and of sufficient size to ensure the potential radiant heat impact of a bushfire</li> </ul>	The buildings within the subject site have been assessed with a BAL-29 or lower and will achieve a radiant heat impact not exceeding 29kW/m <sup>2</sup> in a bushfire event within the boundaries of the site. All buildings within the subject site are separated from lot boundaries to ensure that an APZ can be	The proposal meets the intent of Element 2 and achieves acceptable solution A2.1.

\_\_\_\_\_

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

Bushfire Protection	Intent	Method of Compliance	Proposed Bushfire Management Strategies	Response	
Criteria		Acceptable Solutions		A BAR BAR	
		<ul> <li>does not exceed 29kW/m<sup>2</sup> (BAL-29) in all circumstances.</li> <li>Location: the APZ should be contained solely within the boundaries of the lot on which the building is situated, except in instances where the neighbouring lot or lots will be managed in a low-fuel state on an ongoing basis, in perpetuity (see explanatory notes).</li> <li>Management: the APZ is managed in accordance with the requirements of 'Standards for Asset Protection Zones'. (see Schedule 1).</li> </ul>	successfully established within the boundaries of the subject site in accordance with the requirements of the Shire of Gingin Fire Break Order 2017/2018 (included at <b>Appendix 4</b> )		
Element 3: Vehicular Access	To ensure that the vehicular access serving a subdivision / development is available and safe during a bushfire event.	A3.1 Two access routes Two different vehicular access routes are provided, both of which connect to the public road network, provide safe access and egress to two different destinations and are available to all residents/the public at all times and under all weather conditions.	The subject site has frontages to both Brand Highway and Douglas Road, both of which form part of the public road network. Direct access to the workers accommodation is via Douglas Road to the south, which connects to Brand Highway to the east.	The proposal is considered to meet the intent of Element 3 and achieves acceptable solution A3.1.	
2		A3.2 Public road A public road is to meet the requirements in Table 6, Column 1.	Both Brand Highway and Douglas Road have a trafficable surface and horizontal clearance in excess of the minimum requirements of Table 6, Column 1 of the Guidelines.	The proposal meets the intent of Element 3 and achieves acceptable solution A3.2 though compliance with the vehicular access technical	

\_\_\_\_

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

16

\_\_\_\_

L

\_\_\_\_\_

L

Line Line L

1 6

1

\_\_\_\_\_

Bushfire Protection Criteria	Intent	Method of Compliance Acceptable Solutions	Proposed Bushfire Management Strategies	Response
		<ul> <li>A3.3 Cul-de-sac (including a dead-end road)</li> <li>A cul-de-sac and/or a dead end road should be avoided in bushfire prone areas. Where no alternative exists (i.e. the lot layout already exists and/or will need to be demonstrated by the proponent), the following requirements are to be achieved:</li> <li>Requirements in Table 6, Column 2;</li> <li>Maximum length: 200 metres (if public emergency access is provided between cul-desac heads maximum length can be increased to 600 metres provided no more than eight lots are serviced and the emergency access way is no more than 600 metres); and</li> <li>Turn-around area requirements, including a minimum 17.5 metre diameter head. A</li> </ul>	Douglas Road is a dead end road to the west of the subject site. Douglas Road has a total length of approximately 4.2km and provides vehicle connection to a rural- residential property to the west of the subject site, in addition to providing for the main point of access to the proposed development. The subject site has historically taken its access from Douglas Road which is a public road that meets the minimum requirements of Table 6, Column 1 of the Guidelines. Douglas Road connects with Brand Highway to the east which provides access in both directions to two different destinations.	The proposal is considered to meet the intent of Element 3 and achieves acceptable solution A3.3.
		<ul> <li>A3.4 Battle-axe</li> <li>Battle-axe access leg should be avoided in bushfire prone areas. Where no alternative exists, (this will need to be demonstrated by the proponent) all of the following requirements are to be achieved:</li> <li>Requirements in Table 6, Column 3;</li> </ul>	The subject site is not connected to the road network by a battle-axe leg.	NA

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

17

\_\_\_\_\_

Bushfire Protection Criteria	Intent	Method of Compliance Acceptable Solutions	Proposed Bushfire Management Strategies	Response
		<ul> <li>A3.5 Private driveway longer than 50 metres</li> <li>A private driveway is to meet all of the following requirements:</li> <li>Requirements in Table 6, Column 3;</li> <li>Required where a house site is more than 50 metres from a public road;</li> <li>Passing bays: every 200 metres with a minimum length of 20 metres and a minimum width of two metres (i.e. the combined width of the passing bay and constructed private driveway to be a minimum six metres);</li> <li>Turn-around areas designed to accommodate type 3.4 fire appliances and to enable them to turn around safely every 500 metres (i.e. kerb to kerb 17.5 metres) and within 50 metres of a house; and</li> <li>Any bridges or culverts are able to support a minimum weight capacity of 15 tonnes. All-weather surface (i.e. compacted gravel, limestone or sealed). A3.6</li> </ul>	The subject site is connected to the road network by a private driveway of approximately 200m in length. The driveway meets the minimum requirements of Table 6, Column 3 of the Guidelines and includes a 5m (minimum) width trafficable surface to the workers accommodation, with the majority of the driveway including a trafficable surface in excess of 6m. An existing turn-around area to accommodate a type 3.4 fire appliances is provided with a width exceeding 17.5m adjacent to the eastern end of the existing retrospective workers accommodation buildings.	The proposal is considered to mee the intent of Element 3 and achieves acceptabl solution A3.3.
		A3.6 Emergency access way An access way that does not provide through access to a public road is to be avoided in bushfire prone areas. Where no alternative exists (this will need to be demonstrated by the proponent), an emergency access way is to be provided as an	The subject site is not connected to a public road by an emergency access way.	NA

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

ĩ.,

1

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

Bushfire Protection	Intent	Method of Compliance	Proposed Bushfire Management Strategies	Response
Criteria		Acceptable Solutions	oudlegies	
		<ul> <li>emergencies. An emergency access way is to meet all of the following requirements:</li> <li>Requirements in Table 6, Column 4;</li> <li>No further than 600 metres from a public road;</li> <li>Provided as right of way or public access easement in gross to ensure accessibility to the public and fire services during an emergency; and</li> <li>Must be signposted.</li> </ul>		
		<ul> <li>A3.7 Fire service access routes (perimeter roads)</li> <li>Fire service access routes are to be established to provide access within and around the edge of the subdivision and related development to provide direct access to bushfire prone areas for fire fighters and link between public road networks for firefighting purposes. Fire service access routes are to meet the following requirements: <ul> <li>Requirements Table 6, Column 5;</li> <li>Provided as right of ways or public access easements in gross to ensure accessibility to the public and fire services during an emergency;</li> <li>Surface: all-weather (i.e. compacted gravel, limestone or sealed);</li> <li>Dead end roads are not permitted;</li> <li>Turn-around areas designed to accommodate type 3.4 appliances and to enable them to turn around safely every 500 metres (i.e. kerb to kerb 17.5 metres);</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Fire service access routes are not required in this instance.	NA

-

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

L

\_\_\_\_\_ E

Bushfire Protection	Intent	Method of Compliance	Proposed Bushfire Management Strategies	Response
Criteria		Acceptable Solutions		
		<ul> <li>No further than 600 metres from a public road;</li> <li>Allow for two-way traffic and;</li> <li>Must be signposted.</li> </ul>		
×	×	A3.8 Firebreak width Lots greater than 0.5 hectares must have an internal perimeter firebreak of a minimum width of three metres or to the level as prescribed in the local firebreak notice issued by the local government.	The Shire of Gingin Fire Break Order 2017/2018 (included at <b>Appendix 4</b> ) requires that a 3m firebreak is to be maintained around the property boundary. The operator maintains a firebreak around the internal perimeter of the subject site in accordance with the fire break order.	The proposal meets the intent of Element 3 and achieves acceptable solution A3.8.
Element 4: Water	To ensure that water is available to the subdivision, development or land use to enable people,	A4.1 Reticulated areas The subdivision, development or land use is provided with a reticulated water supply in accordance with the specifications of the relevant water supply authority and Department of Fire and Emergency Services.	The portion of the subject site on which the development is proposed is not serviced by a reticulated water supply.	NA
	property and infrastructure to be defended from bushfire.	<ul> <li>A4.2 Non-reticulated areas</li> <li>Water tanks for fire fighting purposes with a hydrant or standpipe are provided and meet the following requirements:</li> <li>Volume: minimum 50,000 litres per tank;</li> <li>Ratio of tanks to lots: minimum one tank per 25 lots (or part thereof);</li> <li>Tank location: no more than two kilometres to the further most house site within the</li> </ul>	The proposal involves development on a single lot and A4.2 is therefore not applicable.	NA

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

1

E.,

Bushfire Protection	Intent	Method of Compliance	Proposed Bushfire Management Strategies	Response
Criteria		Acceptable Solutions		SAN STREET
		<ul> <li>residential development to allow a 2.4 fire appliance to achieve a 20 minute turnaround time at legal road speeds;</li> <li>Hardstand and turn-around areas suitable for a type 3.4 fire appliance (i.e. kerb to kerb 17.5 metres) are provided within three metres of each water tank; and</li> <li>Water tanks and associated facilities are vested in the relevant local government.</li> </ul>		
		<ul> <li>A4.3 Individual lots within non-reticulated areas (Only for use if creating 1 additional lot and cannot be applied cumulatively)</li> <li>Single lots above 500 square metres need a dedicated static water supply on the lot that has the effective capacity of 10,000 litres.</li> </ul>	The subject site will contain a dedicated static water supply of 10,000 litres in the form of a reserve within the existing water tanks on site. These tanks are supplied by an on-site bore and are constructed to the relevant DFES standards, including:	The proposal meets the intent of Element 4 and achieves acceptable solution A4.3.
			<ul> <li>Dedicated for fire fighting (not a shared supply);</li> <li>Non-combustible construction (concrete or metal);</li> <li>50mm camlock coupling with</li> </ul>	
-			<ul> <li>full flow valve;</li> <li>Externally visible heat resistant float gauge; and</li> <li>Hardstand and turn-around areas suitable for a type 3.4 fire appliance (i.e. kerb to kerb</li> </ul>	

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

	1	F	T	P		- P	81 0.0	10.00	16 G A	A	a	Acres 100	A	 			
<u>[</u>	-	Record States	Reasonable Control of	Report and Address of the	Americanity	Restources	and the second se	Approximate and	increased.		in the second se	and the second second		 			

Bushfire Protection	Intent	Method of Compliance	Proposed Bushfire Management Strategies	Response
Criteria		Acceptable Solutions		
			17.5 metres) provided within	
			3m of tank.	

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

#### 7.2 Additional Management Strategies

The following additional bushfire management strategies have been recommended for guiding future planning and development stages associated with the proposal. These strategies are based on best practice in bushfire protection and reflect the guidance provided by SPP3.7 and the Guidelines.

#### 7.2.1 Compliance with Shire of Gingin Fire Break Order 2017/2018

The Shire of Gingin Fire Break Order 2017/2018 (included at **Appendix 4**) requires the following land management practices for land greater than 8ha in size during the period from  $1^{st}$  November 2017 to  $31^{st}$  May 2018 inclusive:

- Install a three metre (3m) wide bare earth cleared firebreak as close as possible to all
  external boundaries of the property. Where it is not possible to install the firebreak adjacent
  to the external boundary of the property due to naturally occurring obstacles, it is
  acceptable to install the firebreak around the obstacle.
- Install and maintain a twenty metre (20m) asset protection zone surrounding all buildings, large hay stacks and fuel storage areas. An asset protection zone includes undertaking measures such as pruning all lower tree branches to prevent fire entering the trees, ensuring three metre (3m) spacing between tree canopies to prevent treetop fires spreading between trees, keeping all grasses to a height of not more than 50mm and storing all firewood piles more than 20m away from the buildings.

The bushfire risk management measures to be implemented and maintained on the subject site, including the relevant bushfire protection criteria and the Fire Break Order requirements, are spatially demonstrated in **Figure 7**.

#### 7.2.2 Notification(s) on Title

Pursuant to SPP3.7, in instances where land is assessed with a BAL rating above BAL-LOW, it is recommended that notifications be placed on title to advise on bushfire risk management implementation measures, including:

- To advise that the site is located in a bushfire prone area; and
- To advise that the site is subject to a Bushfire Management Plan.

#### 7.2.3 Building Construction Standards

The Building Code of Australia contains bushfire construction requirements that are applied to residential classes of development, being Class 1, 2, 3 buildings in designated bushfire prone areas, or Class 10a buildings or decks associated with Class 1, 2 or 3 buildings in designated bushfire prone areas. The Building Code of Australia references AS3959 as a deemed to satisfy solution that provides one way of demonstrating compliance with the bushfire performance requirements of the Building Code. AS3959 does not apply retrospectively, however the retrospective workers accommodation Class 1 buildings are unapproved structures and are subject to planning approval. It is therefore recommended that the proposed and retrospective workers accommodation Class 1 buildings be constructed and upgraded to the BAL12.5 construction standards pursuant to AS3959.

The bushfire construction provisions of the Building Code of Australia do not apply to Class 4 to Class 9 buildings. In these instances the applicant has the discretion to utilise any or all of the elements of AS 3959 in the construction of the building that they deem appropriate.

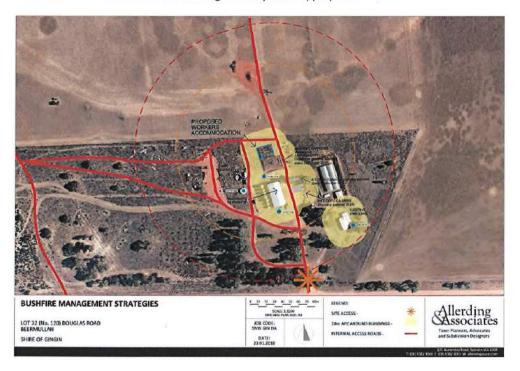


Figure 7 – Bushfire Management Strategies

### 8.0 RESPONSIBILITIES FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND MANAGEMENT

The following tables set out the responsibilities of the developer, landowner, and local government with regard to the initial implementation and ongoing maintenance of the required actions as contained within this BMP.

		Imple	mentation	Mana	agement
No.	Action	Responsible	Timing	Responsible	Timing
1	Construction of proposed workers accommodation buildings to AS3959.	Landowner / Operator	Upon endorsement of this BMP	NA	NA
2	Upgrade retrospective workers accommodation buildings to AS3959.	Landowner / Operator	Upon endorsement of this BMP	NA	NA
3	Establish and maintain the Asset Protection Zone (APZ) to the dimensions and standard stated in the BMP.	Landowner / Operator	Upon endorsement of this BMP	Landowner / Operator	Ongoing
4	Install and maintain vehicular access routes within the lot to the required surface condition and clearances as stated in the BMP.	NA	NA	Landowner / Operator	Ongoing
5	Install and maintain the emergency water supply tank and its associated fittings and vehicular access in good working condition.	Landowner / Operator	Upon endorsement of this BMP	Landowner / Operator	Ongoing
6	Comply with the relevant local government annual firebreak notice issued under s33 of the Bush Fires Act 1954.	NA	NA	Landowner / Operator	Ongoing
7	Notification on Title	Landowner / Operator	Following development approval	NA	NA
8	Future revisions / amendments to BMP.	NA	NA	Landowner / Operator	Prior to any future development outside the scope of this BMP.
9	Inspection and compliance action.	NA	NA	Local Government	Ongoing

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

#### 9.0 REFERENCES

Department of Fire and Emergency Services 2017, *Mapping standard for bush fire prone areas*, Government of Western Australia,

<https://www.dfes.wa.gov.au/waemergencyandriskmanagement/obrm/Documents/OBRM-Mapping-Standard-for-Bush-Fire-Prone-Areas.pdf>.

Shire of Gingin 2017, *Fire Break Order 2017/2018,* <https://www.gingin.wa.gov.au/Profiles/gingin/Assets/ClientData/Document-Centre/Publications/Firebreak\_Order\_Booklet\_2017\_18\_WEBSITE\_.pdf>.

Standards Australia Online 2009, *Construction of buildings in bushfire-prone areas*, AS 3959:2009, amended November 2011.

Western Australian Planning Commission 2017a, *Guidelines for planning in bushfire prone areas version* 1.3 – *Appendices*,

<https://www.planning.wa.gov.au/dop\_pub\_pdf/Bushfire\_Guidelines\_Version\_1.3\_Dec2017-Appendices.pdf>.

Western Australian Planning Commission 2017b, *Guidelines for planning in bushfire prone areas version 1.3,* 

<https://www.planning.wa.gov.au/dop\_pub\_pdf/Bushfire\_Guidelines\_Version\_1.3\_Dec2017.pdf>.

Western Australian Planning Commission 2015, *State planning policy 3.7 planning in bushfire prone areas,* 

<https://www.planning.wa.gov.au/dop\_pub\_pdf/SPP\_3.7\_Planning\_in\_Bushfire\_Prone\_Areas.pdf>.

[]

1

Π

[]

1

11

11

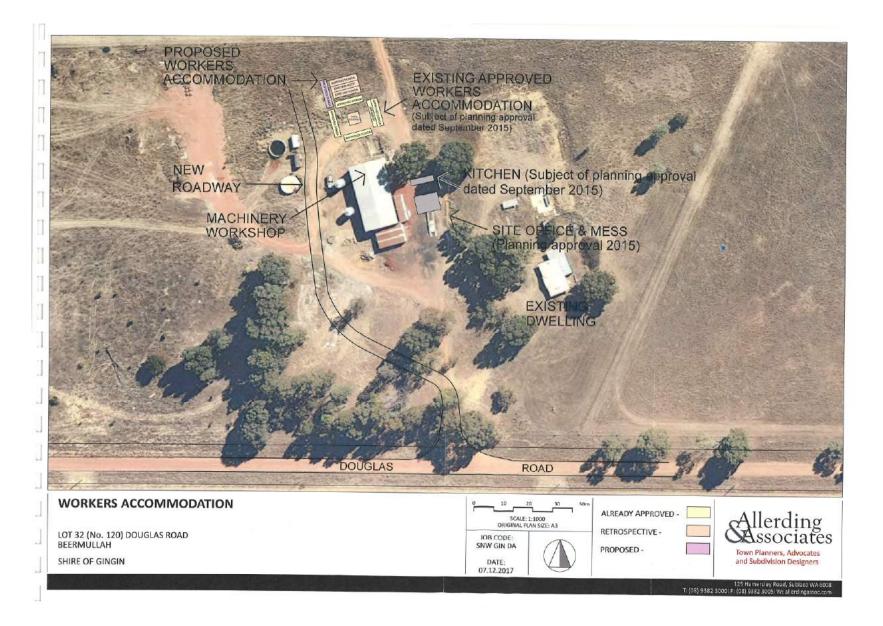
i,

1

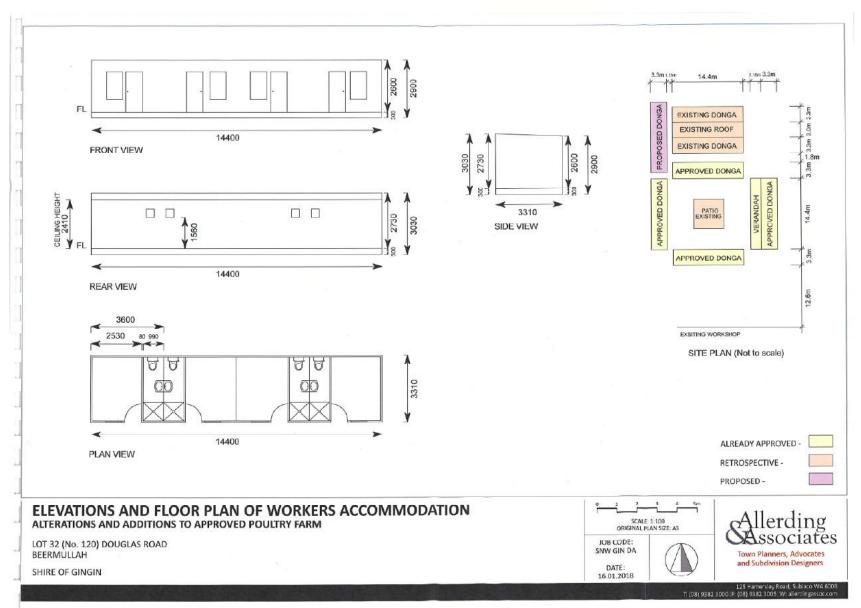
1

# APPENDIX 1 – DEVELOPMENT PLANS

ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN



# ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN



Π

Π

# APPENDIX 2 – VEGETATION CLASSIFICATION

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

\_

**Vegetation Classification** 



1

Π

Π

1

1

1

[]

П

17

1

	4	Plot	2	DIRECTION 31.14761*5 351 deg(T) 115.78172*E	ACCURACY DATUM W
Vegetation Clause	n Classif	ication or	Exclusion		74
Class G Gra	assland			Contraction (100	
Descriptio Classificati		Justifica	tion for		
site compr grasses in	ises clear an unma ands of tr	ed paddoo naged state	evelopment k with long e as well as bliage cover	Plot 2 17.	/1/18, 8:4
Photo ID	5	Plot	2	DIRECTION 31.14761°5 330 deg(T) 115.78190°E	ACCURACY DATUM W
Vegetation Clause	n Classif	ication or	Exclusion	W. alt	P
Class G Gra	assland			Y Sterrow Mile	-
Description Classificati		Justificat		1 Cat and a second	
site compr grasses in	ises clear an unmai ands of tr	ed paddoc naged state	evelopment k with long e as well as liage cover	Plot 2 17	/1/18, 9:0
site compr grasses in isolated sta	ises clear an unmai ands of tr	ed paddoc naged state	k with long e as well as	Plot 2 17, DIRECTION 31, 14757 5 76 deg(T) 115, 78185 E	ACCURACY DATUM WO
site compr grasses in isolated sta of less than	ises clear an unmai ands of tr n 10%. 6	ed paddoc naged state ees with fo Plot	k with long e as well as liage cover		
site compr grasses in isolated sta of less than Photo ID Vegetation	ises clear an unman ands of tr n 10%. 6 Classifi	ed paddoc naged state ees with fo Plot	k with long e as well as liage cover		
site compr grasses in isolated sta of less than Photo ID Vegetation Clause	ises clear an unman ands of tr 10%. 6 Classifi Issland 1 /	ed paddoc naged state ees with fo Plot	k with long e as well as liage cover 2 Exclusion		

Π

-

Π

Π

1

1

Π

11

.....

CAN THE A PART AND A RES	7	Plot	3	DIRECTION 199 deg(T)	31.14832°5 115.78160°E	ACCURACY S
Vegetatio Clause	n Class	ification or	Exclusion		1	Mar
Class B Wo	oodland				CS.	The The
Descriptio Classificat	1000	Justificat	ion for			
site is don average l	hinated l	th of the de by mature tro of 15m. sses in an u	ees with an Understory	Plot 3		17/1/18, 9:13
Photo ID	8	Plot	3	DIRECTION 151 deg(T)	31.14838°5 115.78158*E	ACCURACY 5 DATUM WGSE
Vegetation Clause	n Classi	ification or	Exclusion		. of	
Class B Wo	odland			P.OR		the state of the
Descriptio Classificati	2013	Justificat	ion for		estin and	
site is dom average	ninated b neight o	th of the de by mature tre of 15m. ( sses in an u	es with an Understory	Plot 3	Plane.	17/1/18, 9:13:
Photo ID	9	Plot	3	DIRECTION 123 deg(T)	31,14853"5 115,78173*E	ACCURACY 5 DATIN MOSE
	1 Classi	fication or	Exclusion			
Vegetation Clause				-	1 1	(Barry )
	odland					
Clause	n /	Justificat	ion for			

1

Π

Π

1

[]

1

Photo ID	10	Plot	4	DIRECTION 221 deg(T)	31.14772*5 115.78141"E	ACCURACY 5 D DATUM WGS84
Vegetatio Clause	n Classifi	cation or	Exclusion			
Class G Gr	assland			- Standard	19_1_	
Descriptio Classificat		Justifica	tion for		Child Lands	AND MANY
	orises vac	ant land	evelopment comprising state.	Plot 4		17/1/18, 9:19:1
Photo ID	11	Plot	4	DIRECTION 280 deg(T)	31.14767*5 115.78125*8	ACCURACY 5 # DATUM WGS84
	ion the west prises vac	ant land	evelopment comprising	Plot 4		17/1/18, 9:19:29
Photo ID	12	Plot	4	DIRECTION 193 deg(T)	31.14770*5 115.78113*E	ACCURACY 5 m DATUM NG584
	n Classifi	cation or	Exclusion	-		1
77	ssland					- 2:94
Clause Class G Gra		1200 - 200 (alberta)		Station of the second second	10 The Comment	- States
Clause	n /	Justificat	ion for		APP TO	1118 - 97

-

[]

1

]

1

[]

[]

1

-

Photo ID	13	Plot	-	DIRECTION 231 deg(T)	31.14764"S 115.78191*E	ACCURACY DATUM WG
Vegetatio Clause	n Classifi	ication or	Exclusion	1	1	
Clause 2.2	.3.2(e) No	n-vegetate	d areas			NY AND
Descriptio Classificat		Justificat	tion for			
Land im existing comprises accessway		s accor	mmodation			17/1/18, 8:3
Photo ID	14	Plot	+	DIRECTION 187 deg(T)	31.14764*5 115.78191*E	ACCURACY DATUM WG
Vegetation Clause	n Classifi	cation or	Exclusion		Annale Statist	
Clause 2.2	.3.2(e) No	n-vegetate	d areas	- CWW	C. T. C. P. C.	-
Descriptio Classificati		Justificat	ion for		and the second s	
Land im existing comprises accessway		accor	nmodation		See.	17/1/18, 8:3
Photo ID	15	Plot	-	DIRECTION 336 deg(T)	31.14839*\$ 115.78200 E	ACCURACY DATUM WG
Vegetation Clause	n Classifie	cation or	Exclusion			
Clause 2.2.	3.2(e) Noi	n-vegetate	d areas		1 mm	
Descriptio Classificati		Justificat	ion for			
	lation to	the south	g workers comprises ays.			17/1/18, 9:17

Π

Π

Π

Π

1

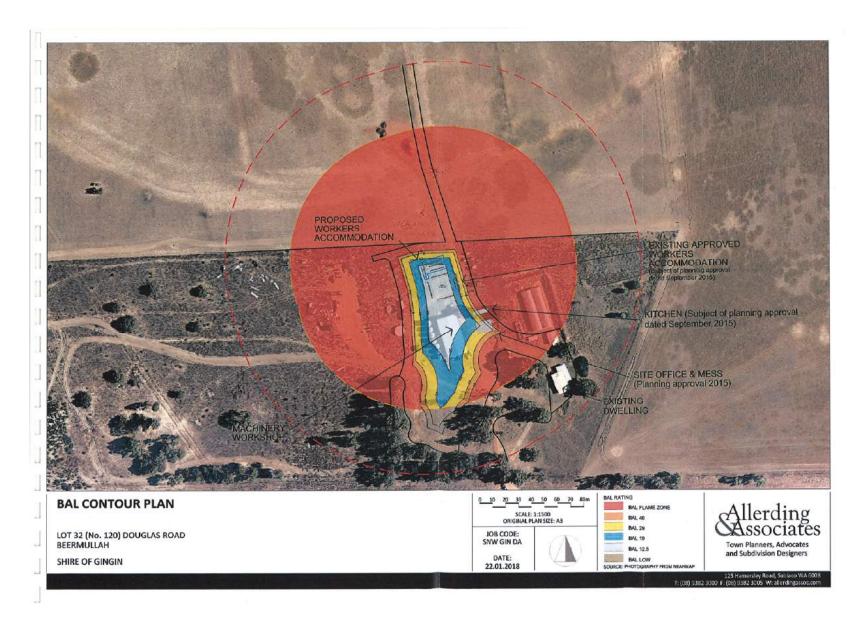
[]

-

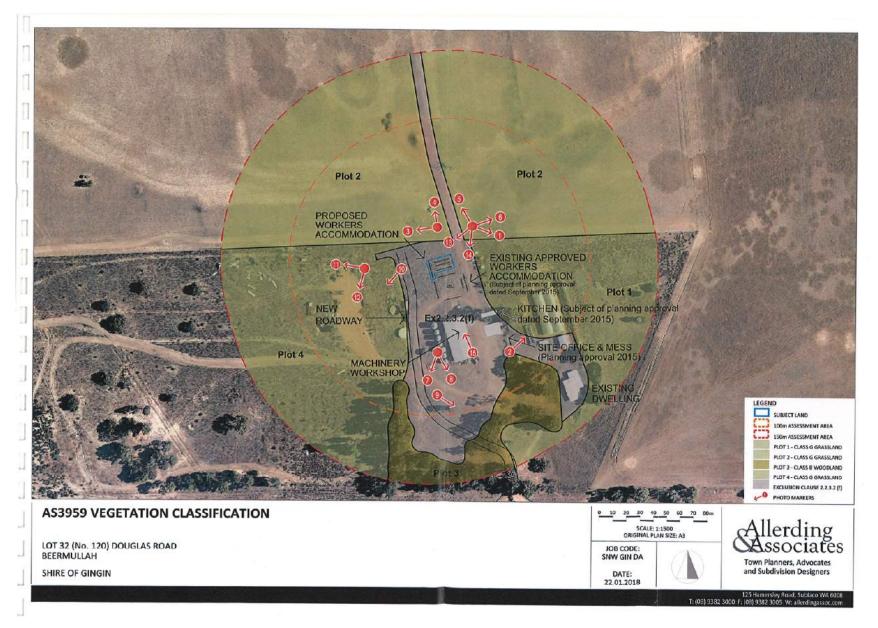
### MINUTES

## APPENDIX 3 – BMP MAPPING

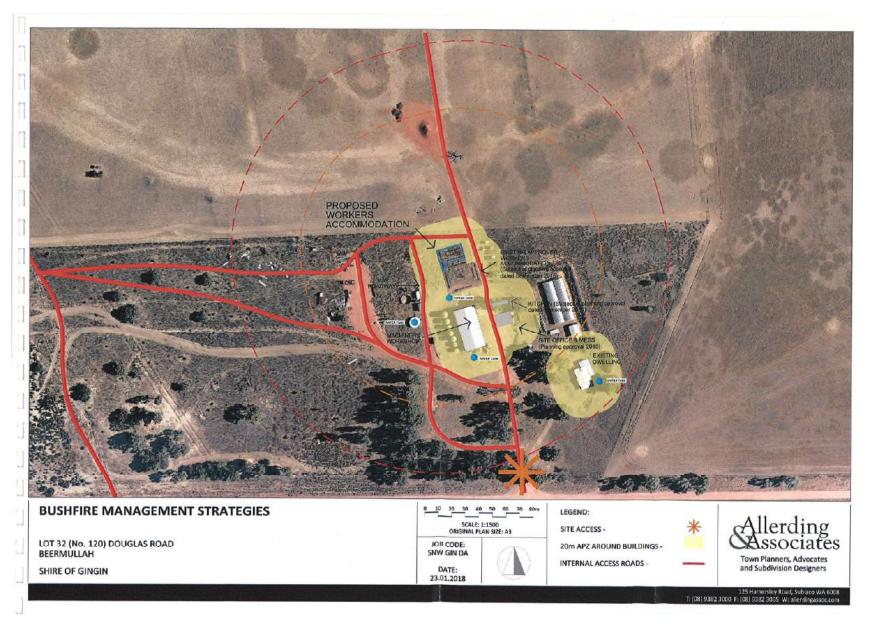
ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN



ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN



ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN



<u>;--</u>

Π

Π

1

## APPENDIX 4 – SHIRE OF GINGIN FIREBREAK ORDER 2017/2018

SNW GIN BF / BMP FEBRUARY 2018

.....

Π

# FIREBREAK ORDER 2017/18 BUSH FIRE ACT 1954 SECTION 33 Are You Bushfire Ready? **TO REPORT** A FIRE CALL This Firebreak Order contains important information regarding fire safety for all land owners and occupiers. Please read it carefully and store in a safe place for future reference.

## All Firebreaks Must be Inst and Maintained Clear of All Inflam

Definitions of terms used:

Bare Earth Cleared Firebreak: means a firebreak clear of all inflammable material. Approved methods include ploughing, grading, cultivating, scarifying, raking, burning and chemical spraying.

Property: means the allotment of land as stated on the Certificate of Title.

Inflammable Material: means any material that is easily ignited and capable of burning.

Maintain: means that the property must be kept compliant with all conditions of the Firebreak Order for the entire period between 1 November 2017 until 31 May 2018 inclusive.

- Asset Protection Zone: this includes undertaking the following:
  - pruning all lower tree branches to prevent fire entering the trees;
  - ensuring three metre (3m) spacing between tree canopies to prevent treetop fires spreading between trees;
  - keeping all grasses to a height of not more than 50mm; and
  - storing all firewood piles more than 20m away from the buildings.



3

## talled by 1 November 2017 mable Material Until 31 May 2018

RESTRICTED BURNING PERIOD 1 1 OCTOBER 2017 - 21 NOVEMBER 2017 INCLUSIVE A permit to burn is required for all burning during this time. Permits may be obtained from your local Fire Control Officer.

Refer to page 12 for contact details.

PROHIBITED BURNING PERIOD 22 NOVEMBER 2017 – 28 FEBRUARY 2018 INCLUSIVE

**NO BURNING AT ALL DURING THIS PERIOD** 

RESTRICTED BURNING PERIOD 2 1 MARCH 2018 – 31 MAY 2018 INCLUSIVE A permit to burn is required for all burning during this time. Permits may be obtained from your local Fire Control Officer.

Refer to page 12 for contact details.

Cooking and camping fires are not permitted in the restricted and prohibited burning periods without a valid permit

## **Firebreak Variations**

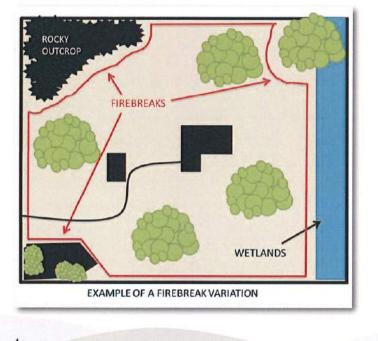
If it is not possible for your property to comply with the minimum firebreak requirements set out in the Firebreak Order, you can apply to the Shire of Gingin in writing to obtain permission for firebreaks to be installed in an alternative position or manner. Once approval is granted there is no need to re-apply each year, unless circumstances change.

Parcels of land that are **contiguously rated** do not require a variation and a shared firebreak may be installed around the boundary of all these lots.

Land in subdivisions or developments need to have a firebreak installed in each individual lot unless a variation has been approved.

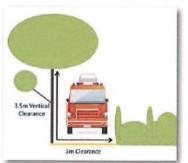
At the back of this Firebreak Order is an **application form** which should be completed with your details and posted or emailed to the Shire of Gingin, along with a map of the property that specifies where you would like to vary the firebreak.

Below is an example of a map for a firebreak variation application.



## Firebreak Requirements for Land Greater than 8Ha or 20 Acres

- Install by 1 November 2017 and maintain through until 31 May 2018 a three metre (3m) wide bare earth cleared firebreak as close as possible to all external boundaries of the property.
- Where it is not possible to install the firebreak adjacent to the external boundary of the property due to naturally occurring obstacles, it is acceptable to install the firebreak around the obstacle. If this requires the firebreak to be greater than five metres (5m) away from the external boundary, then a firebreak variation is required. Refer to page 4 for information regarding firebreak variations.
- Install and maintain a twenty metre (20m) asset protection zone surrounding all buildings, large hay stacks and fuel storage areas. An asset protection zone includes undertaking measures such as pruning all lower tree branches to prevent fire entering the trees, ensuring three metre (3m) spacing between tree canopies to prevent treetop fires spreading between trees, keeping all grasses to a height of not more than 50mm and storing all firewood piles more than 20m away from the buildings.
- Areas cleared for the purpose of burning require a twenty metre (20m) firebreak (stubble burning excluded).
- Ensure a minimum vertical clearance of three and a half metres (3.5m) is maintained along the firebreaks to ensure that vehicles can drive along the firebreaks without being impeded by tree branches.





Example of a well maintained Rural Firebreak.

## Firebreak Requirements for Land between 1 Acre/4,000m<sup>2</sup> and 20 Acres/8Ha

- Install by 1 November 2017 and maintain through until 31 May 2018 a three metre (3m) wide bare earth cleared firebreak as close as possible to all external boundaries of the property.
- Ensure a minimum vertical clearance of three and a half metres (3.5m) is maintained along the firebreaks or along the boundary of the property to ensure that fire vehicles can drive around the property without being impeded by tree branches.
- On heavily grassed blocks, a further five metre (5m) firebreak is required or further supplementary measures such as burning, slashing or whipper snipping are required to reduce the risk.
- Where it is not possible to install the firebreak adjacent to the external boundary of the property due to naturally occurring obstacles, it is acceptable to install the firebreak around the obstacle. If this requires the firebreak to be greater than five metres (5m) away from the external boundary, a firebreak variation approval is required. Refer to page 4 for information regarding firebreak variations.
- Install and maintain a twenty metre (20m) asset protection zone surrounding all buildings, large hay stacks and fuel storage areas. An asset protection zone includes undertaking measures such as pruning all lower tree branches to prevent fire entering the trees, ensuring three metre (3m) spacing between tree canopies to prevent treetop fires spreading between trees, keeping all grasses to a height of not more than 50mm and storing all firewood piles more than 20m away from the buildings.



r

1

-

[]

1











Non Compliant An example of a poorly maintained firebreak.

House saved by asset protection zone.



## Firebreak Requirements for Land up to 1 Acre or 4,000 m<sup>2</sup>

Slash the entire property (excluding well maintained gardens) to a height not more than 50mm and remove all inflammable materials from the property. The entire property is required to be maintained below 50mm from 1 November 2017 to 31 May 2018.

#### OR

Install by 1 November 2017 and maintain through until 31 May 2018 a three metre (3m) wide bare earth cleared firebreak as close as possible to all external boundaries of the property.



# Non Compliant

An example of a poorly maintained urban firebreak.





#### **Compliant** An example of a well maintained townsite property slashed to 50mm.

## Firebreak Requirements for Timber Production Plantations

Plantation – any area of planted Pine Trees, Eucalyptus, Paulownia, or other species used for timber production.

- All timber production plantations less than three (3) hectares
- Install by 1 November 2017 and maintain through until 31 May 2018 a ten metre (10m) wide bare earth cleared firebreak along all external boundaries of the property. Adjacent non plantation areas of the same property are subject to the firebreak requirements set for Rural Areas.

All timber production plantations greater than three (3) hectares

- Install by 1 November 2017 and maintain through until 31 May 2018 a fifteen metre (15m) wide bare earth cleared firebreak along all external boundaries of the property. Adjacent non plantation areas of the same property are subject to the firebreak requirements set for Rural Areas.
- Internal firebreaks require a six metre (6m) wide bare earth cleared firebreak surrounding compartments not larger than 30 hectares.
- All internal firebreaks must be maintained in a trafficable condition and trees on both sides of breaks progressively pruned to a minimum vertical clearance of three and a half metres (3.5m) to allow unrestricted access for maintenance and firefighting equipment to preserve an effective width of firebreak.
- A water supply of 25,000 litres for every 50 ha of plantation or part thereof, with water sources positioned to provide a maximum 20 minute refill turnaround from anywhere within the plantation. The water supply must have a hardstand area for heavy trucks to park on whilst drawing water.



## Harvest, Hot Works and Vehicle Movement Bans

- A ban on harvesting and the movement of vehicles in paddocks (except for the watering, feeding and management of stock) is likely to be imposed when the predicted weather conditions are classified by the Bureau of Meteorology as very high or above.
- Market gardens are not exempt from vehicle movement bans.
- Exemptions apply to emergency vehicles, and the watering, feeding and management of stock only.
- To request an exemption from harvest, hot works and vehicle movement bans, approval must be sought in writing from the Shire of Gingin Chief Bush Fire Control Officer. Conditions apply so please contact the Shire of Gingin for further information.
- Harvest, Hot Works and Vehicle Movement Bans are automatically imposed on Christmas Day, Boxing Day, New Year's Day and Australia Day.

The Shire of Gingin offers a free service that allows you to be notified by SMS message when Harvest, Hot Works and Vehicle Movement Bans are imposed.

Contact the Shire Office on 9575 2211 for more details.

## **Total Fire Ban FAQs**

Total Fire Bans are imposed by the Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES). Refer to www.dfes.wa.gov.au for full conditions and restrictions for Total Fire Ban days.

#### What does a total fire ban mean?

It means a person must not light, maintain or use a fire in the open air, which causes or is likely to cause a fire.

The ban includes: hot works (welding, grinding, soldering, gas cutting), all open solid fuel fires for the purpose of cooking or camping, use of incinerators and other activities.

#### When will a total fire ban be declared?

Total fire bans are declared on days when fires will be difficult to control, are most likely to threaten lives and property, or when widespread fires are impacting the availability of resources.

The decision to put a ban in place is based on the weather forecast. DFES consults with the Bureau of Meteorology to determine when dangerous fire weather conditions are likely. DFES also consults with local governments that will be affected.

#### How will I know when one has been declared?

- visit the DFES website at www.dfes.wa.gov.au
- by calling the Total Fire Ban Information Line: 1800 709 355
- by listening to ABC local radio and other media outlets
- on roadside Fire Danger Rating signs
- on the Shire of Gingin website
- on the Shire of Gingin Facebook page.



## Fire Control Officers 2017 / 2018

Shire of Gingin Fire Control Officers are authorised to issue permits to burn on private land during the Restricted Burning Period. Fire Control Officers are also empowered to enter land and issue directives relating to fire suppression and control. CHIEF BUSH FIRE CONTROL OFFICER PHONE NUMBERS COMMUNITY EMERGENCY SERVICES MANAGER Phil Barrett......0408 943 576 DEPUTY CHIEF BUSH FIRE CONTROL OFFICERS George Grant Gingin West ...... 9575 7532 / 0408 830 868 Wayne Fewster Beermullah ...... 0428 754 017 Gary Barrett Phil Barrett **BEERMULLAH AREA** GINGIN GINGIN WEST LANCELIN / SEAVIEW PARK John "Skip" Truswell (Permits Only) ......0418 903 000 NILGEN John Reymond ......0429 103 781 OCEAN FARM SEABIRD Troy Cousemacker (Permits Only) ...... 0428 038 710 GUILDERTON / SOVEREIGN HILL / REDFIELD PARK RED GULLY Errol Howard ...... 9655 7007 / 0427 557 035 James Redford ...... 0457 589 570 WOODRIDGE Emma Freedman (Permits Only)......0406 953 337 SHIRE OF GINGIN RANGER SERVICES (ALL AREAS) ...... 9575 5140



Π

1

Π

Π

1

71

1

1

CONTRACTOR Exterior Enhancement		0419 962 431	AREA
Exterior Enhancement	Woodridge WA 6041	0419 962 431	All areas
Graham Knight	30 Rodrigues Crescent Ledge Point WA 6043	0427 982 134 (08) 9655 1094	All areas
M R Mulching	PO Box 2036 Nilgen WA 6044	0400 852 477 (08) 9655 1296	Ocean Farm & Seaview Park
Anspach Agricultural Contracting	2862 Bindoon Moora Rd Wannamal WA 6505	(08) 9655 7074	All areas
Kim Gray	63 Lefroy Street Gingin WA 6503	0408 321 955 (08) 9575 2426	Gingin & surrounds
Paddy Murphy	PO Box 67 Gingin WA 6503	0419 900 471 (08) 9575 7537	Gingin West & Neergabby
ancelin Sands	PO Box 39 Lancelin WA 6044	0408 092 022 (08) 9655 1211	Lancelin & Seaview Park
Garry Mason	PO Box 2066 Nilgen WA 6044	0417 179 043 (08) 9655 2671	Ocean Farm & Seaview Park
A H Elliot & Son	19 Lefroy Street Gingin WA 6503	0427 926 933 (08) 9575 2316	Gingin & Rural areas
Tony Di Trento	PO Box 93 Lancelin WA 6044	0418 914 345	Seaview Park
Peter Van Maris	PO Box 1028 Guilderton WA 6041	0428 969 089 (08) 9577 1587	Sovereign Hill, Redfield Park & coastal farms
Bare Bush Bobcat Services	bare.bush.bobcats@ hotmail.com	0400 272 857	All areas
imestone Park	PO Box 13 Gingin WA 6503	(08) 9575 7719	All areas
Perth's Bobcat Buddy	bobcatbuddy@ outlook.com	0467 570 060	Woodridge
Richard Dean	PO Box 2068 Woodridge WA 6041	(08) 95771677	Woodridge
Luke Crowe	1 Quinns Street Gingin WA 6503	(08) 9575 2339 0427 386 952	Gingin and surrounds
Colin Santoro	PO Box 258 Gingin WA 6503	0427 751 213	All areas
sclaimer: Contractor details should not be tai	are included at the contractor's ken as endorsement by the Shire	request and inclusion in the Sh of Gingin of any particular con	ire's Firebreak Order tractor.
Failure to properly in:	stall firebreaks on your pr ontractor to complete the	operty may result in the S	hire of Gingin

MINUTES

\_\_\_\_

-

# **Firebreak Variation Application Form**

Ranger Services
Shire of Gingin
7 Brockman Street
GINGIN WA 6503
mail@gingin.wa.gov.au

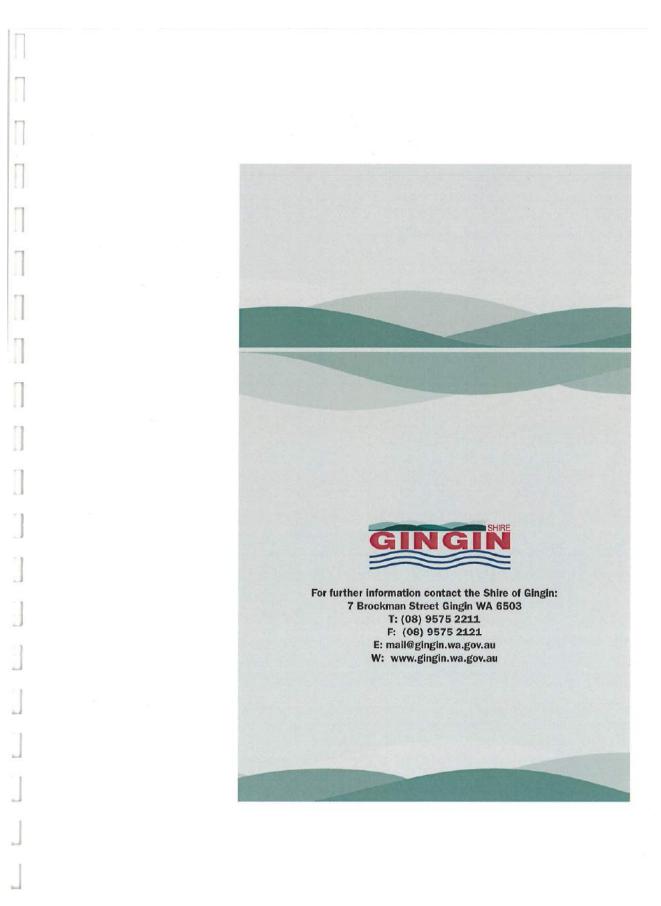
To whom it may concern,

I would like to apply for a variation to the Shire of Gingin Firebreak Order, my details are as follows:

Name:	
Property Address:	
Postal Address (if different):	-
Phone Number:	
Reason For Variation request:	

Below is a sketch of my property including the areas in which I seek the variation to the Shire of Gingin Firebreak Order.

Tick this box if you have attached a separate map.



11.3.5 APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED EFFLUENT EVAPORATION POND TO SERVICE EXISTING ANIMAL HUSBANDRY -INTENSIVE (PIGGERY) ON LOT 8 BOONANARRING ROAD, BOONANARRING

FILE:	BLD/2774
APPLICANT:	WESTPORK PTY LTD
LOCATION:	LOT 8 BOONANARRING ROAD, BOONANARRING
OWNER:	WESTPORK PTY LTD
ZONING:	GENERAL RURAL (GR)
WAPC NO:	N/A
AUTHOR:	JAMES BAYLISS- ACTING MANAGER STATUTORY PLANNING
<b>REPORTING OFFICER:</b>	KYLIE BACON – ACTING EXECUTIVE MANAGER
	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
REPORT DATE:	15 MAY 2018
REFER:	NIL

# **OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION**

Nil

#### PURPOSE

To consider an Application for Development Approval for a proposed Effluent Evaporation Pond on Lot 8 Boonanarring Road, Boonanarring to service the existing animal husbandry – intensive (piggery) operating on the site.

# BACKGROUND

The Shire is in receipt of an application for development approval for a proposed effluent evaporation pond on Lot 8 Boonanarring, Boonanarring. The proposed development is an addition to the existing piggery operation (animal husbandry – intensive) to enable the landowner to treat effluent generated onsite in a more efficient and effective process. It should be noted this proposal does not seek to expand the number of pigs.

The existing piggery operates as a breeder farm for pigs up to three weeks of age and has been operational since 1988. The current license (L4408/1988/8) issued under Schedule 1 of the *Environmental Protection Regulations 1987* allows treated wastewater to be disposed of offsite through irrigation on adjacent agricultural properties in addition to the current treatment ponds.

The site currently contains two anaerobic ponds, a facultative pond and an evaporation pond. In order for Westpork to manage all treated wastewater onsite an additional effluent evaporation pond is required, hence the application subject to this report.

The proposed effluent evaporation pond will occupy a 1.5 hectare area and is 1.5m in depth. The proposed effluent evaporation pond is setback 135m from the northern boundary and located adjacent to the existing ponds onsite. The piggery is licenced by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) as an Intensive Piggery under the *Environmental Protection Regulations 1987*. DWER is currently assessing an application for a licence amendment for the construction of the additional effluent evaporation pond. This is subject to a separate process with DWER which will assess the environmental acceptability of the proposal.

Council consideration is required due to an adverse submission received during the public consultation process.

A location plan and aerial image are attached as **Appendix 1**.

A copy of the applicant's full proposal is attached as **Appendix 2**.

# COMMENT

#### Community Consultation

The application was advertised for a period of 14 days in accordance with clause 64 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Scheme) Regulations 2015.* The Shire received one submission objecting to the proposal. The objection related to the presence of odour and potential issues with stable fly.

A copy of the Schedule of Submissions is attached as **Appendix 3.** 

# PLANNING FRAMEWORK

# Local Planning Scheme No 9 (LPS 9)

The subject lot is zoned General Rural under LPS 9, the objectives of which are to:

- a) Manage land use changes so that the specific local rural character of the zone is maintained or enhanced;
- Encourage and protect broad acre agricultural activities such as grazing and more intensive agricultural activities such as horticulture as primary uses, with other rural pursuits and rural industries as secondary uses in circumstances where they demonstrate compatibility with the primary use;
- c) Maintain and enhance the environmental qualities of the landscape, vegetation, soils and water bodies, to protect sensitive areas especially the natural valley and watercourse systems from damage; and
- d) Provide for the operation and development of existing, future and potential rural land uses by limiting the introduction of sensitive land uses in the General Rural zone.

The land use 'Animal Husbandry – Intensive' is defined as follows:

"Animal husbandry - intensive" means premises used for keeping, rearing or fattening of pigs, poultry (for either egg or meat production), rabbits (for either meat or fur production) and other livestock in feedlots;

The addition to the existing piggery is considered to be consistent with the above objectives. It should be noted the Scheme does not have any specific development provisions relating to 'Animal Husbandry – Intensive' or piggeries in the General Rural zone.

# **General Rural Development Standards**

#### <u>Setbacks</u>

In accordance with Table 2 of LPS 9, all development shall be set back a minimum 20 metres from all lot boundaries. The additional effluent evaporation pond is set back 135m from the northern boundary. The proposal therefore satisfies the provisions of LPS 9 Table 2 - Site Requirements. Additional buffer requirements are applicable and are outlined in the following report.

#### Landscaping

The site provides existing vegetation between the existing and proposed effluent evaporation pond and the lot boundaries fronting Boonanarring Road and Brand Highway. The existing vegetative screening is considered to be sufficient.

#### Water Supply

The existing piggery has a current Water Extraction Licence issued by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER). The proposal does not affect the existing water licence.

#### Potential Impacts

It is noted that the submission received raised concerns of odour and stable fly originating from the subject lot. The Shire contacted DWER to provide comment with respect to the concerns raised. The following response was provided:

"DWER is currently assessing the proposal and considers it to be an upgrade to the current wastewater treatment system on site. Evaporation ponds at piggeries are not a significant source of odour and DWER has formed the preliminary opinion that the additional evaporation pond will not increase odour emissions from the Gingin site in a material way. This is in part evidenced by a review of DWER's complaint records that do not show recent complaints about odours from the Gingin site."

The proposed effluent evaporation pond is intended to make the existing effluent wastewater system more effective and therefore mitigate any adverse impacts such as odour.

# Health Local Law 2017 (HLL 2017)

Schedule 2 of the Shire of Gingin's Health Local Law 2017 outlines required buffer distances for Intensive Piggeries. Although the proposal does not seek to expand or extend the existing piggery it is relevant to note the required buffer distances between the effluent evaporation pond and the nearest dwelling are compliant.

The nearest sensitive land use (isolated rural dwelling) is one kilometre to the south and therefore satisfies the required one kilometre buffer requirement. It should be noted that there is an existing effluent evaporation pond, two anaerobic ponds and a facultative pond between the proposed effluent evaporation pond and the sensitive land use to the south. The existing ponds have received development approval previously.

# External Policies

The following State policies and guidelines have been prepared to act as a Policy guide for local governments in determining applications for piggeries and associated infrastructure:

- Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) State Planning Policy No. 2.5 Rural Planning Policy (SPP 2.5);
- Environmental Protection Authority Guidance for the Assessment of Environmental Factors Separation Distances between Industrial and Sensitive Land Uses No. 3, June 2005 (EPA Guidance Statement);
- Environmental Guidelines for New and Existing Piggeries Bulletin 4416 May 2000, Department of Agriculture and Food WA (Environmental Guidelines).

#### State Planning Policy No. 2.5 - Rural Planning Policy (SPP 2.5)

The WAPC SPP 2.5 has been prepared to act as a policy guide for local governments in determining applications for animal premises. The provisions of the policy relate to expansion of animal establishments. It is noted that this proposal is not an expansion of the existing piggery in the sense that the number of pigs will remain the same. The proposal is simply a more effective treatment system for effluent wastewater.

The proposal is considered to satisfy SPP 2.5 as the additional evaporation pond will alleviate any existing issues with respect to the treatment of wastewater.

<u>Guidance for the Assessment of Environmental Factors – Separation Distances between</u> Industrial and Sensitive Land Uses No. 3

The EPA's Guidance Statement does not have a specific category for effluent evaporation ponds. It is noted that the subject lot has been operating as a piggery with the required approvals issued and as such the existing buffer distances have already been considered and accepted.

Furthermore, the installation of the effluent evaporation pond will help improve any existing odour concerns as it is a fully contained system and reduces the loading on the existing effluent system thereby making it more efficient.

# <u>The Environmental Guidelines for New and Existing Piggeries Bulletin 4416 May 2000,</u> <u>Department of Agriculture and Food WA (Environmental Guidelines)</u>

The Environmental Guidelines recommend the following separation distances for piggeries and associated facilities:

Location	Distance (metres) for land used to dispose of raw or partly treated wastes
Townsite boundaries	1000
Special Rural Areas	1000
Isolated Rural Dwellings	300
Public Roads	100
Neighbouring Rural Property Boundaries	50
Major water courses and Rural impoundments	300
Bores, wells, soaks for private drinking water supply	300
Bores for stock supply	100

For reasons already outlined above and given the proposal is within an existing piggery with existing buffer requirements already accepted, the proposed development is deemed to be acceptable.

#### <u>Summary</u>

In view of the above assessment Administration is of the view that the proposed effluent evaporation pond is an improvement to the existing effluent wastewater treatment system and will not result in any additional impacts to adjoining properties. The location of the proposed evaporation pond is within an existing piggery for which buffer distances have been accepted.

#### Advice Notes

In the event that Council resolves to approve this application, the following advice notes will apply:

- Note 1: If you are aggrieved with the conditions of this approval you have the right to request that the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) review the decision, under Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.
- Note 2: If the development subject to this approval is not substantially commenced within a period of two years, the approval shall lapse and have no further effect.
- Note 3: Where an approval has so lapsed, no development may be carried out without further approval of the local government having first been sought and obtained.
- Note 4: Further to this approval, the applicant is required to submit working drawings and specifications to comply with the requirements of the *Building Act 2011, Building Regulations 2012* and *Health Act 1911*, which are to be approved by the Shire of Gingin;
- Note 5: The Department of Health advises that any form of pest control using pesticides must comply with the *Health (Pesticides) Regulations 2011.*
- Note 6: It is advised that the proposal should at all times comply with the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management (Stable Fly) Management Plan 2013* in order to minimise the effects of stable flies on the community.

- Note 7: It is an offence to clear native vegetation without the authority of a permit from the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation unless the clearing is exempt from a permit.
- Note 8: It is recommended that the applicant liaise with the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation in relation to receiving a works approval and licensing for the Effluent Evaporation Pond prior to activities commencing.
- Note 9: It is recommended that cadastral lot boundaries be established by a suitably qualified land surveyor to ensure that all development is carried out within the subject allotment.
- Note 10: The Effluent Evaporation Pond is required to comply with at all times with the *Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997.*

# STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Planning Scheme No. 9 Part 3 – Zones and the Use of Land 3.2 Objectives of the Zones

Part 4 – General Development Requirements 4.7 General Development Standards 4.8.6 General Rural Zones

Shire of Gingin Health Local Law 2017

State Planning Policy 2.5 – Rural Planning Policy

Environmental Protection Authority – Guidance for the Assessment of Environmental Factors – Separation Distances between Industrial and Sensitive Land Uses No. 3, June 2005 (EPA Guidance Statement)

The Environmental Guidelines for New and Existing Piggeries Bulletin 4416 May 2000, Department of Agriculture and Food WA (Environmental Guidelines)

# POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

# **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Nil

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2017-2027

Focus Area	Infrastructure and Development	
Objective	3. To effectively manage growth and provide for community through the	
-	delivery of community infrastructure in a financially responsible manner.	
Outcome	3.1 Development new and existing developments meet the Shire's	
	Strategic Objectives and Outcomes.	
Key Service	Building and Planning Permits	
Areas		
Priority	3.1.1 Support strategies that facilitate commercial development.	

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS – SIMPLE MAJORITY**

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council grant Development Approval for a proposed Effluent Evaporation Pond to be situated at the existing Animal Husbandry Intensive (Piggery) on Lot 8 Boonanarring Road, Boonanarring (Westpork Pty Ltd) in accordance with the application prepared by Aurora Environmental dated 31 January 2018, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, including the directions written in red ink by the Shire, unless otherwise conditioned by this Approval.
- 2. This approval is for an Effluent Evaporation Pond only as indicated on the approved plans.
- 3. All wastewater run-off from the existing piggery operation is to be directed into the waste water treatment ponds to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin.

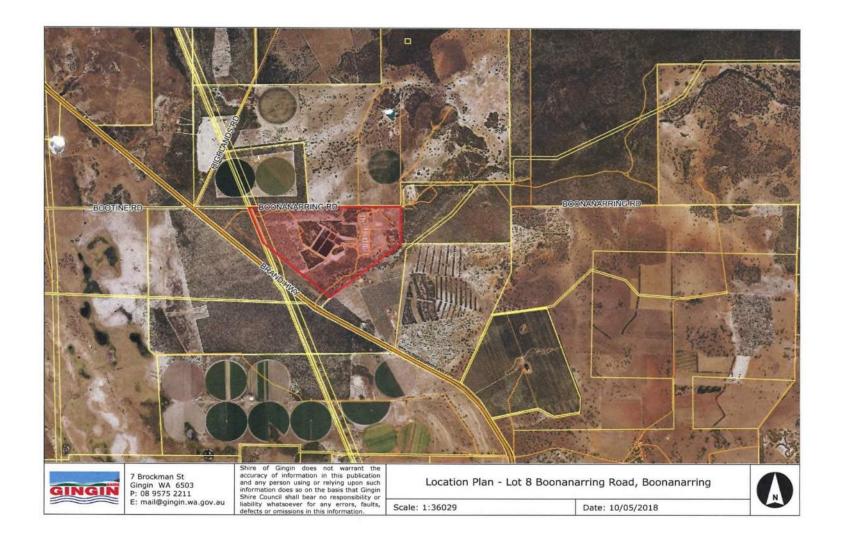
#### RESOLUTION

Moved Councillor Elgin, seconded Councillor Court that Council grant Development Approval for a proposed Effluent Evaporation Pond to be situated at the existing Animal Husbandry Intensive (Piggery) on Lot 8 Boonanarring Road, Boonanarring (Westpork Pty Ltd) in accordance with the application prepared by Aurora Environmental dated 31 January 2018, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, including the directions written in red ink by the Shire, unless otherwise conditioned by this Approval.
- 2. This approval is for an Effluent Evaporation Pond only as indicated on the approved plans.
- 3. All wastewater run-off from the existing piggery operation is to be directed into the waste water treatment ponds to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin.

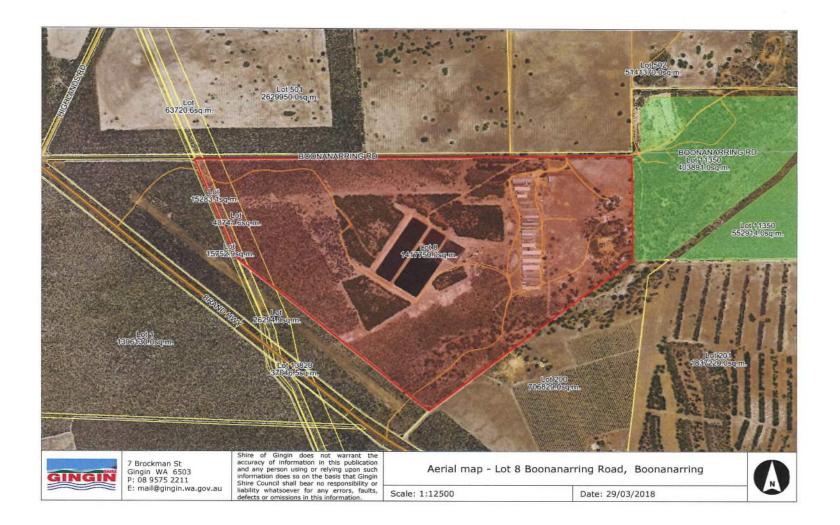
CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

187



ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN

15/05/2018



# **APPENDIX 2**

190

arry smith planning

urban & strategic planning & design

27th February, 2018 Our Ref : 9145

Chief Executive Officer Shire of Gingin 7 Brockman Street Gingin, WA 6503

Dear Sir,

#### RE: GINGIN PIGGERY: LOT 8 / 228 BOONANARRING RD / BRAND HWY, BOONANARRING: WESTPORK PTY LTD APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

On behalf of our Client, Westpork Pty Ltd we are pleased to lodge Application for Development Approval in respect of the above property and submit herewith the following:

- 1. Application for Development Approval Form 1 under Town Planning Scheme No 9;
- 2. Three copies of Gingin Breeder Farm Works Approval Application Report;
- 3. Three sets of A3 Plans;
- 4. Application Fee of \$320 Based on an estimated development cost of \$100,000;and
- 5. Copy of Title.

#### 1. Purpose:

The purpose of the Application is to seek Planning Approval for an additional evaporation pond on the premises.

The site operates under Licence L4408/1988/8 under Schedule 1 of the *Environmental Protection Regulations 1987*, as a Category 2: Intensive on which pigs are fed, watered and housed in pens. The current Licence includes a provision for treated wastewater to irrigated offsite on adjacent agricultural properties. The additional pond will allow all wastewater associated with the breeder farm operations to be managed within the site.

The proposed pond and environmental management measures to be implemented are described and discussed in detail in the attached Works Approval Application Report by Aurora Environmental and summarised below.

#### 2. Site:

Westpork Pty Ltd owns and operates the Gingin Breeder Farm at Lot 8, 228 Boonanarring Road, Boonanarring within the Shire of Gingin since 1988. Westpork is a key producer of pork in Western Australia supplying major supermarkets, wholesalers, butchers and smallgoods manufacturers.

The lot is situated on the south-east corner of Boonanarring Road and Brand Highway and has an area of 141 hectares (ha).

The land is zoned General Rural under the Shire of Gingin Town Planning Scheme No 9 under which a piggery is classified as "Animal Husbandry – Intensive" and an "A" (discretionary) use in the Zone. It is abutted to the east by the Boonanarring Nature Reserve and by rural properties to the north, west and south.

#### 3. Existing Operation:

The farm is operated as a breeder facility for pigs up to 3 weeks old, following which they are transported to Westpork's grow out farms both within the Shire and elsewhere. The farm is limited to a maximum of 5,500 animals.

The farm comprises 19 breeder sheds and associated infrastructure within the eastern portion of the property. The existing four effluent ponds and sludge beds are located within the central portion of the site and largely screened by existing vegetation. Three separate Managers / Staff Residences are located near the eastern boundary.

17 ufton street, gwelup wa, 6018 e-mail : larryps@bigpond.com m : 0418-916908 f : (08) 9244-1556 vyskey pty ltd t/a larry smith planning abn 50 009 254 666 All existing sheds at the site use a slatted floor and flushing system where effluent falls through the slatted floors and is regularly flushed depending on effluent load. Following discharge from the sheds, all effluent enters the dedicated wastewater treatment system which comprises two Anaerobic Ponds a Facultative Pond and an Evaporation Pond.

Effluent flow from the nineteen piggery sheds is split evenly between Anaerobic Pond 1 and Anaerobic Pond 2. Anaerobic ponds are desludged on a regular basis using either a dredge or excavator, with the sludge transferred to the drying beds. The sludge discharged to the drying beds is retained onsite until a spadable consistency is achieved, and then sent off site for application to cropping land. Following the anaerobic treatment, the wastewater enters the Facultative Pond, then flows to the Evaporation Pond 1.

Westpork is permitted under its license to send treated water to a neighbouring property, which it has done spasmodically, it principally occurred in years when the rainfall has been well above long term averages. At the request of the property owner, Westpork has been asked not to continue with this practise and for this reason, it is seeking planning permission to build the new Evaporation Pond, so that it can contain 100% of the treated water within its own property boundaries. Once the new pond has been built DWER will amend Westpork's license, removing the ability to consign treated liquids to the neighbour's property.

With the construction of the new Evaporation Pond, the system will essentially operate as an closed system, with no external discharges to the environment. The construction of the new pond allows Westpork greater flexibility onsite to change the levels of recycled water used through the facility and improve the capacity to manage wastewater onsite in high rainfall years.

#### 4. Proposed Evaporation Pond:

Modelling has been used to estimate waste production volumes at the site. PigBal 4 is a mass balance based model developed by Australian Pork Limited (APL). The model uses a range of site specific details, including herd composition, pig production and dietary information.

Based on the production capacity, output from the PigBal model suggests that the effluent generation from the piggery operations is 167ML/year (457kL/day), which is comprised of 148ML of wastewater and 18ML of manure.

The additional Evaporation Pond is proposed to have a surface area of 1.5ha with a depth of 1.5m. The pond will be multi-sided to sit largely within the existing screening vegetation, be broadly 100m x 150m and have a 0.5m freeboard. The pond will be lined with a welded, HDPE synthetic liner in accordance with *Water Quality Protection Note 26: Liners for containing pollutants, using synthetic membranes (August 2013).* 

Water balance calculations were undertaken to assess the capacity of the proposed system, including the new evaporation ponds to manage the volume of wastewater generated from the piggery without requiring discharge to the environment. Water from the system will either be lost through evaporation or reused through the piggery.

Results indicate that the expanded system will satisfactorily manage the wastewater generated in a 1 in 10 wet year rainfall without encroaching on the freeboard in the final pond. In a mean rainfall year, water will enter the final evaporation pond only over the winter period leaving the dam dry for a large part of the year. In the unlikely event that two successive 1 in 10 high rainfall years occur, then the water level will encroach slightly on the allocated freeboard, but would not overtop the pond system.

The calculations include a number of conservative assumptions which suggest that the water levels in the final evaporation pond may be lower than that forecast.

#### 5. Environmental Management:

The additional pond will allow all wastewater associated with the breeder farm operations to be wholly managed within the site.

#### Flora & Fauna:

The location of the proposed pond is currently lightly vegetated and no Threatened Ecological Communities or Priority Ecological Communities occur on the site.

#### Buffer:

Westpork - Gingin Piggery : Lot 8 Boonanarring Rd

larry smith planning 2

There are no residences within 1 km of the piggery. DWER's draft Separation Distances Guidance Statement (DER, 2015) requires a 1km buffer for intensive piggeries. The nearest residence is located on 3868 Brand Hwy 1km to the south. Three further residences are located near the site but are between 1.75km to 2.3km distant.

#### Wastewater Discharge:

As with the existing effluent ponds, there is a risk posed to soil, ground or surface water in an unplanned release of wastewater from the system and proposed evaporation pond.

The potential impact will be an increase in nutrients concentrations in the surficial clay soils and surface water runoff at the discharge location. The extent of impact will depend on the volume spilt and the efficiency of the clean-up program.

The proposed pond will be lined pond with welded 1.5mm HDPE and all ponds will be monitored at least every two days and more frequently in periods of high rainfall. Based on the modelling, the proposed wastewater treatment system will have sufficient capacity to treat and hold wastewater generated from the Gingin piggery operation. Westpork is an experienced operator with a good environmental management record as evidenced by their existing operations. Therefore the risk to groundwater and surface water quality is low.

In the event the ponds are approaching freeboard, Westpork will irrigate excess effluent in accordance with an approved Nutrient and Irrigation Management Plan.

Odour:

The objective of managing odour emissions is to ensure that emissions do not adversely affect environment values or the health, welfare and amenity of people and land uses by meeting statutory requirements and acceptable standards. Construction of a new evaporation pond is unlikely to impact on the odour emissions from the site, and will remove any potential odour issues that may have resulted from the irrigation of treated wastewater.

Operation of the piggery has not resulted in any odour complaints.

As with all of Westpork's piggery operations, odour control measures will be implemented in accordance with the best practice odour management for piggeries as outlined in *Minimising Odour from Piggeries* (APL, 2015).

In the event an odour complaint is received, Westpork will conduct an investigation into the source of the odour, and identify corrective or preventative measures to reduce the odour. Westpork will notify the complainant of the actions taken to rectify the odour issue. Details of the complainant, actions taken and communications with neighbours will be documented in the complaints register which will be included in the Annual Environmental Report.

#### Noise:

Potential noise sources are those associated with the existing piggery and primarily ventilation fans and animal noises from the movement of pigs.

Operation of the piggery since 2012 has not resulted in any noise complaints.

Noise modelling results from similar scale of operations suggest that the *Environmental Protection* (*Noise*) *Regulations 1997* would be complied with at the nearest neighbouring premises. If complaints suggest that noise impacts are occurring a site, an inspection will immediately be conducted by Westpork management to determine the source. If the source can be readily addressed, this will be rectified and action taken to prevent a recurrence. If the source requires changes in the design or management of the piggeries to be addressed the facility production rate will be reduced to the extent necessary to prevent noise impacts while the design change is implemented.

Westpork will advise the complainant of the corrective action taken and the preventative measures proposed to prevent future disturbance to the complainer.

Due to non-constant nature of the noise sources, and the distance to the nearest residence (greater than 1km away from the operations), it is unlikely the amenity of residences will be significantly impacted. The risk is considered to be low.

Fire:

Westpork - Mindarra Farm Piggery : Lot 10 Wannamal Road West

The sources of ignition at the piggeries are associated with failure of mechanical equipment (e.g. ventilation fans or plant). Bushfire may also occur from naturally occurring events (e.g. lightning strikes). A fire that is started at the Site has the potential to cause damage and loss of surrounding vegetation on neighbouring lots, and to potentially injury or kill local residents. Damage to their property may also occur.

Fire prevention and management measures to be implemented are:

- Firebreaks around the property which are regularly maintained.
- Firefighting equipment available onsite and maintained.
- Firefighting training for onsite personnel.

In the unlikely event that a fire occurs, Westpork employees will, if present on site and it safe to do so, attack the fire with mobile firefighting equipment and/or extinguishers.

Any fires that start on the premises should be managed within minutes of starting and it is expected that any damage to vegetation would be minimal. The risk is considered very low.

Further, as the proposed development is for an in-ground evaporation pond, no BAL assessment is required.

#### 6. Conclusion:

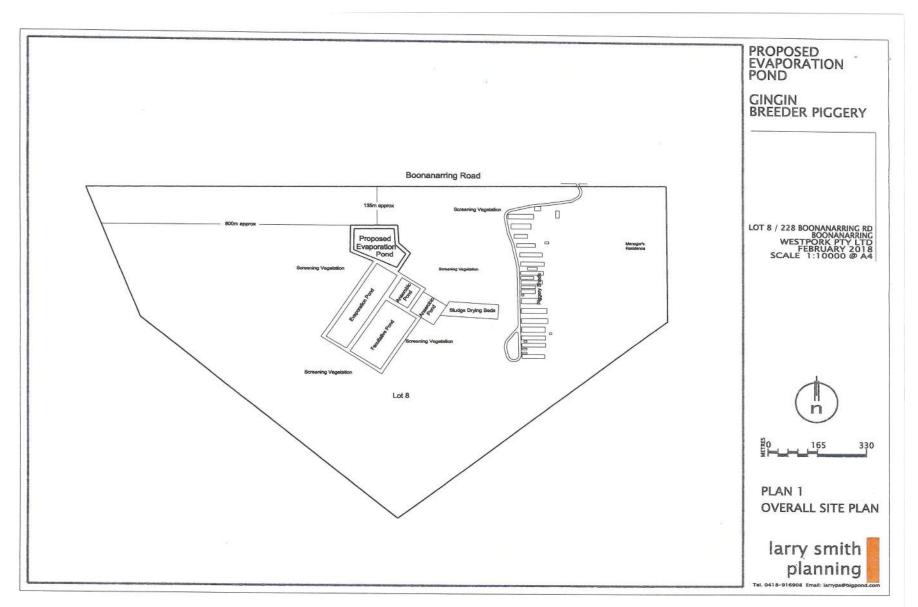
The proposed Evaporation Pond will enable Westpork to treat and manage all current effluent generated wholly within the site as well as improve overall water uiltisation and direction.

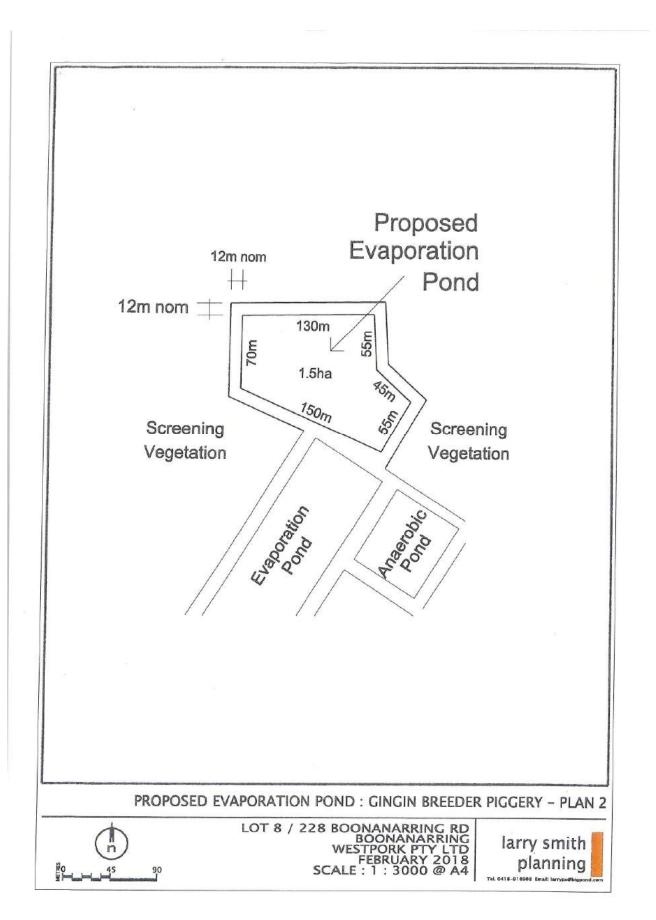
The Gingin Piggery has been in operation and Licenced by the DER since 1988 and the proposed pond will have little or no impact on the nearest residence which is 1km to the south.

Accordingly, Westpork seeks Council's approval to the proposed additional Evaporation Pond.

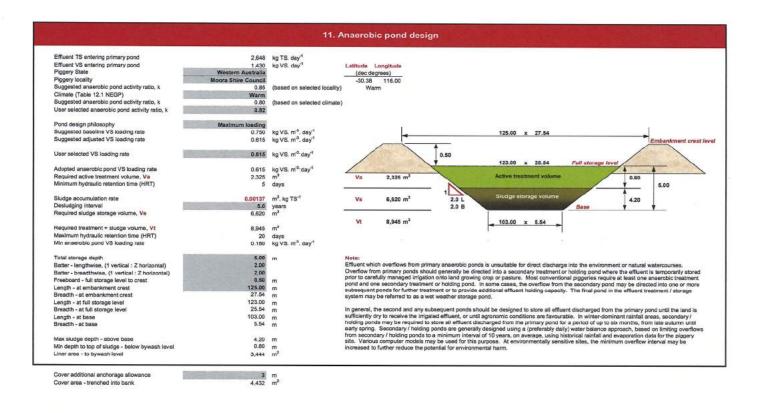
We thank you for your assistance and ask that should you require any further information to please contact Mr Larry Smith of *Larry Smith Planning* on 0418-916908 or by Email at <u>larryps@bigpond.com</u>.

Yours faithfully, Director





#### ORDINARY MEETING SHIRE OF GINGIN



# SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS AND RECOMMENDED RESPONSES

#### APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL PROPOSED ADDITIONAL EFFLUENT DISPOSAL POND AT LOT 8 BOONANARRING, BOONANARRING

No.	Submitter	Submission Detail	Recommended Response
1.	Ratepayer	The Submitter does not support the proposal and makes the following comments: "Opposition to planned additions to Piggery located at Lot 8 (228) Boonanarring Rd.	<ol> <li>The existing piggery has the required approvals and does not form part of this application that was advertised. The effluent evaporation pond is not deemed to be a significant contributor to odou</li> </ol>
		We are writing to strongly object to the plans proposed at the above address.	emissions as advised by the Departmen of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER). The DWER advised the following
		As our businesswe already have existing widespread issues with the following:	"Evaporation ponds at piggeries are not a significant source of odour and DWER has
		<ol> <li>Smell – The piggery released a very strong stench at nearly all times of the year and</li> <li>Fly's- during warm months, the common House Fly and Stable Horse Fly numbers grow and can cause issues with annoyance of</li> </ol>	formed the preliminary opinion that the additional evaporation pond will no increase odour emissions".
		staff on the farm and in the picking and processing of olives.	<ol> <li>Consultation with the Shire's Stable Fly Officer indicates that no evidence has</li> </ol>
		We believe that the current open treatment system is far from adequate. The piggery had continued to increase production without investing in an effective way of handling waste. With an additional uncovered slurry pond and livestock on the farm, we expect and know these issues will be exacerbated. Intensified conditions in a property to our ours will eventually lead to:	been gathered which suggest Effluen Evaporation Ponds create stable fly issues. Nevertheless, the applicant is required to comply with the Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007.
		<ol> <li>Staff resignation due to workplace surrounds i.e. smell ingress/potential health complaints</li> <li>Difficulty in gaining new staff given the limited availability of professionals available in the Gingin area and</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>The proposed development is ar improvement to current system and is therefore considered to be an advantage to the treatment of wastewater at the site.</li> </ol>

3. Potential future impacts on land and business value.	
We ask the Piggery is instructed by the Shire to study the impacts more and find more harmonious and modern ways to deal with the effluent from their plant. We reserve the right to take further action if no improvements are made to this plan."	

11.3.6 APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL - PROPOSED EFFLUENT EVAPORATION POND TO SERIVCE EXISTING ANIMAL HUSBANDRY -INTENSIVE (PIGGERY) ON LOT 10 (1340) WANNAMAL ROAD WEST, BOONANARRING

FILE:	BLD/2337	
APPLICANT:	WESTPORK PTY LTD	
LOCATION:	LOT 10 (1340) WANNAMAL ROAD	WEST,
	BOONANARRING	
OWNER:	WESTPORK PTY LTD	
ZONING:	GENERAL RURAL	
WAPC NO:	N/A	
AUTHOR:	JAMES BAYLISS – ACTING MANA PLANNING	AGER STATUTORY
<b>REPORTING OFFICER:</b>	KYLIE BACON – ACTING EXECUT	TIVE MANAGER
	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	
REPORTING DATE:	15 MAY 2018	
REFER:	20 SEPTEMBER 2016	ITEM 11.3.7

#### **OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION**

Nil

#### PURPOSE

To consider an Application for Development Approval for a proposed Effluent Evaporation Pond on Lot 10 (1340) Wannamal Road West, Boonanarring to service the existing animal husbandry – intensive (piggery) operating on the site.

# BACKGROUND

The Shire is in receipt of an application for development approval for a proposed effluent evaporation pond on Lot 10 (1340) Wannamal Road West, Boonanarring. The proposed development is an addition to the existing piggery operation (animal husbandry – intensive) to improve the management of wastewater from the piggery (from the Mindarra 4 piggery sheds). It should be noted this proposal does not seek to expand the number of pigs.

The site operates an existing Animal Husbandry Intensive (Piggery) land use operated by Westpork Pty Ltd and known as Mindarra Piggery. The lot is situated on the north side of Wannamal Road West, approximately midway between the Brand Highway and Wannamal Road South and has an area of 310 hectares (ha). The effluent wastewater generated onsite is currently treated by three anaerobic ponds, a reactor lagoon, facultative lagoon and two effluent evaporation ponds.

The lot has direct access to Wannamal Road West. The northern portion of the site comprises remnant vegetation and a pine plantation is located in the south east of the site. Boonanarring Nature Reserve is opposite the subject site and land to the west is owned by the Shire, which contains a gravel pit. Land to the immediate east is privately owned and comprises of remnant bush and an Environmentally Sensitive Area (Conservation Category Wetland).

The piggery is licenced by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) as an Intensive Piggery under the *Environmental Protection Regulations 1987*. DWER is currently assessing an application for a licence amendment for the construction of the additional effluent evaporation pond. This is subject to a separate process with DWER who will assess the environmental acceptability of the proposal.

The existing effluent wastewater treatment system at the site is currently operating at close to peak capacity. Delays in building a compost manufacturing facility at the property have resulted in an accumulation of sludge in the existing ponds, which would ordinarily be used in the composting process. There are some early indications through water monitoring that the effluent quality is deteriorating in the existing system and the additional effluent pond, by providing greater treatment capacity, is intended to provide flexibility to adjust effluent recycling rates.

A location plan and aerial photograph are provided as **Appendix 1**.

A copy of the Applicant's full proposal is provided as **Appendix 2**.

# COMMENT

#### Community Consultation

The application was advertised for a period of 14 days in accordance with clause 64 of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Scheme) Regulations 2015.* The Shire received one submission objecting to the proposal. The objection related to the presence of odour.

A copy of the Schedule of Submissions is attached as **Appendix 3**.

# Planning Framework

#### Local Planning Scheme No 9 (LPS 9)

The subject land is zoned General Rural under LPS 9, the objectives of which are to:

- a) Manage land use changes so that the specific local rural character of the zone is maintained or enhanced;
- Encourage and protect broad acre agricultural activities such as grazing and more intensive agricultural activities such as horticulture as primary uses, with other rural pursuits and rural industries as secondary uses in circumstances where they demonstrate compatibility with the primary use;
- c) Maintain and enhance the environmental qualities of the landscape, vegetation, soils and water bodies, to protect sensitive areas especially the natural valley and water course systems from damage; and
- d) Provide for the operation and development of existing, future and potential rural land uses by limiting the introduction of sensitive land uses in the General Rural zone.

The land use 'Animal Husbandry – Intensive' is defined as follows:

"Animal husbandry - intensive" means premises used for keeping, rearing or fattening of pigs, poultry (for either egg or meat production), rabbits (for either meat or fur production) and other livestock in feedlots;

The proposed effluent evaporation pond to the existing piggery is considered to be consistent with the above objectives. It should be noted the Scheme does not have any specific development provisions relating to 'Animal Husbandry – Intensive' or piggeries in the General Rural zone.

# **General Rural Development Standards**

# <u>Setbacks</u>

In accordance with Table 2 of LPS 9, all development shall be set back a minimum 20 metres from all lot boundaries. The additional effluent evaporation pond is set back 275m from the eastern boundary and 1,350 metres from the southern boundary. The proposal therefore satisfies the provisions of LPS 9 Table 2 - Site Requirements. Additional buffer requirements are applicable as outlined in the report below.

# Landscaping

Due to the isolated location and the extent of the existing vegetation retained on the property, the operation is unlikely to be visible from the surrounding area. Therefore, it is recommended that no further landscaping requirements be required as part of this planning approval, should it be approved.

# Water Supply

The existing piggery has a current Water Extraction Licence issued by DWER. The proposal does not affect the existing water license.

# Potential Impacts

It is noted that the submission raised concerns of odour and noise generated from an additional effluent evaporation pond. The Shire contacted DWER to provide comment with respect to potential odour issues. The following response was provided:

"DWER is currently assessing the proposal and considers it to be an upgrade to the current wastewater treatment system on site. Evaporation ponds at piggeries are not a significant source of odour and DWER has formed the preliminary opinion that the additional evaporation pond will not increase odour emissions from the Gingin site in a material way. This is in part evidenced by a review of DWER's complaint records that do not show recent complaints about odours from the Gingin site."

The proposed effluent evaporation pond is intended to make the existing effluent wastewater system more effective and therefore mitigate any adverse impacts such as odour. The site is required to comply with the *Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997* to ensure noise is not excessive.

# Health Local Law 2017 (HLL 2017)

Schedule 2 of the Shire of Gingin's Health Local Law 2017 outlines required buffer distances for Intensive Piggeries. Although the proposal does not seek to expand or extend the existing piggery it is relevant to note that the nearest sensitive land use (isolated rural dwelling) is 3.5 kilometres to the east and therefore the required buffer distances between the effluent evaporation pond and the nearest inhabited dwelling is compliant.

It should be noted that there are three anaerobic ponds, a reactor lagoon, a facultative lagoon and two effluent evaporation ponds currently onsite servicing the wastewater. The proposed effluent evaporation pond is unlikely to cause any additional impact, in fact it should make the existing system more effective and reduce any existing issues with wastewater treatment onsite.

#### External Policies

The following State policies and guidelines have been prepared to act as a Policy guide for local governments in determining applications for piggeries and associated infrastructure:

- Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) State Planning Policy No. 2.5 Rural Planning Policy (SPP 2.5);
- Environmental Protection Authority Guidance for the Assessment of Environmental Factors Separation Distances between Industrial and Sensitive Land Uses No. 3, June 2005 (EPA Guidance Statement);
- Environmental Guidelines for New and Existing Piggeries Bulletin 4416 May 2000, Department of Agriculture and Food WA (Environmental Guidelines).

#### State Planning Policy No. 2.5 - Rural Planning Policy (SPP 2.5)

The WAPC SPP 2.5 has been prepared to act as a policy guide for local governments in determining applications for animal premises. The provisions of the policy relate to expansion of animal establishments. It is noted that this proposal is not an expansion of the existing piggery in the sense that the number of pigs will remain the same. The proposal is simply a more effective treatment system for the effluent wastewater generated onsite.

The proposal is considered to satisfy SPP 2.5 as the additional evaporation pond will alleviate any existing issues with respect to the treatment of wastewater.

<u>Guidance for the Assessment of Environment Factors – Separation Distances between</u> <u>Industrial and Sensitive Land Uses No. 3</u>

The EPA's Guidance Statement does not have a specific category for effluent evaporation ponds. The effluent evaporation pond development area is located within the existing piggery and within the existing buffer requirements already accepted. The nearest inhabited residence is located on Lot 7779, approximately 3.5km east of the proposed development.

ORDINARY MEETING

SHIRE OF GINGIN

The installation of the effluent evaporation pond will help improve any existing odour concerns as it is a fully contained system and reduces the loading on the existing effluent system. Given that the nearest inhabited residence is approximately 3.5km away, the risk of associated odours is considered to be minimal.

<u>The Environmental Guidelines for New and Existing Piggeries Bulletin 4416 May 2000,</u> <u>Department of Agriculture and Food WA (Environmental Guidelines)</u>

The Environmental Guidelines recommend the following separation distances for piggeries and associated facilities:

Location	Distance (metres) for land used to dispose of raw or partly treated wastes
Townsite boundaries	1000
Special Rural Areas	1000
Isolated Rural Dwellings	300
Public Roads	100
Neighbouring Rural Property Boundaries	50
Major water courses and Rural impoundments	300
Bores, wells, soaks for private drinking water supply	300
Bores for stock supply	100

For reasons already outlined above and given the proposal is within an existing piggery with existing buffer requirements already accepted the proposed development is deemed to be acceptable.

# State Planning Policy 3.7 – Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas (SPP 3.7)

SPP 3.7 provides a foundation for land use planning to address bushfire risk management. The subject lot is designated as being bushfire prone. Given the land use proposed is Animal Husbandry – Intensive, Planning Bulletin 111/2016 provides for piggeries, dams or the like as being exempt from requiring a BAL assessment to be undertaken as no additional employees will be present onsite.

# <u>Summary</u>

In view of the above assessment Administration is of the view that the proposed effluent evaporation pond is an improvement to the existing effluent wastewater treatment system and will not result in any additional impacts to adjoining properties. The location of the proposed evaporation pond is within an existing piggery in which buffer distances have been accepted.

#### Advice Notes

In the event that Council resolves to approve this application, the following advice notes will apply:

- Note 1: If you are aggrieved with the conditions of this approval you have the right to request that the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) review the decision, under Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.
- Note 2: If the development subject to this approval is not substantially commenced within a period of two years, the approval shall lapse and have no further effect.
- Note 3: Where an approval has so lapsed, no development may be carried out without further approval of the local government having first been sought and obtained.
- Note 4: Further to this approval, the applicant is required to submit working drawings and specifications to comply with the requirements of the *Building Act 2011, Building Regulations 2012* and *Health Act 1911*, which are to be approved by the Shire of Gingin;
- Note 5: The Department of Health advises that any form of pest control using pesticides must comply with the *Health (Pesticides) Regulations 2011.*
- Note 6: It is advised that the proposal should at all times comply with the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management (Stable Fly) Management Plan 2013* in order to minimise the effects of stable flies on the community.
- Note 7: It is an offence to clear native vegetation without the authority of a permit from the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation unless the clearing is exempt from a permit.
- Note 8: It is recommended that the applicant liaise with the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation in relation to receiving a works approval and licensing for the Effluent Evaporation Pond prior to activities commencing.
- Note 9: It is recommended that cadastral lot boundaries be established by a suitably qualified land surveyor to ensure that all development is carried out within the subject allotment.
- Note 10: The Effluent Evaporation Pond is required to comply with at all times with the *Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997.*

# STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Planning Scheme No. 9 Part 3 – Zones and the use of land 3.2 Objectives of the Zones

Part 4 – General Development Requirements 4.7 General Development Standards 4.8.6 General Rural Zones

Shire of Gingin Health Local Law 2017

State Planning Policy 2.5 – Rural Planning Policy

Environmental Protection Authority – Guidance for the Assessment of Environmental Factors – Separation Distances between Industrial and Sensitive Land Uses No. 3, June 2005 (EPA Guidance Statement)

The Environmental Guidelines for New and Existing Piggeries Bulletin 4416 May 2000, Department of Agriculture and Food WA (Environmental Guidelines)

# POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

#### **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Nil

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2017 – 2027

Focus Area	Infrastructure and Development
Objective	3. To effectively manage growth and provide for community through the
	delivery of community infrastructure in a financially responsible manner.
Outcome	3.1 Development new and existing developments meet the Shire's
	Strategic Objectives and Outcomes.
Key Service	Building and Planning Permits
Areas	
Priority	3.1.1 Support strategies that facilitate commercial development.

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS – SIMPLE MAJORITY**

# RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council grant Development Approval for a proposed Effluent Evaporation Pond to be situated at the existing Animal Husbandry Intensive (Piggery) on Lot 10 (1340) Wannamal Road West, Boonanarring (Westpork Pty Ltd) in accordance with the planning application and plans prepared by Aurora Environmental dated 12 December 2017, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, including the directions written in red ink by the Shire, unless otherwise conditioned by this Approval;
- 2. This approval is for an Effluent Evaporation Pond only as indicated on the approved plans; and
- 3. All wastewater run-off from the existing piggery operation is to be directed into the waste water treatment ponds to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin.

#### SUBSTANTIVE MOTION WITH AMENDMENT

Amend Part 2 by adding the word "additional" between the words "an" and "Effluent".

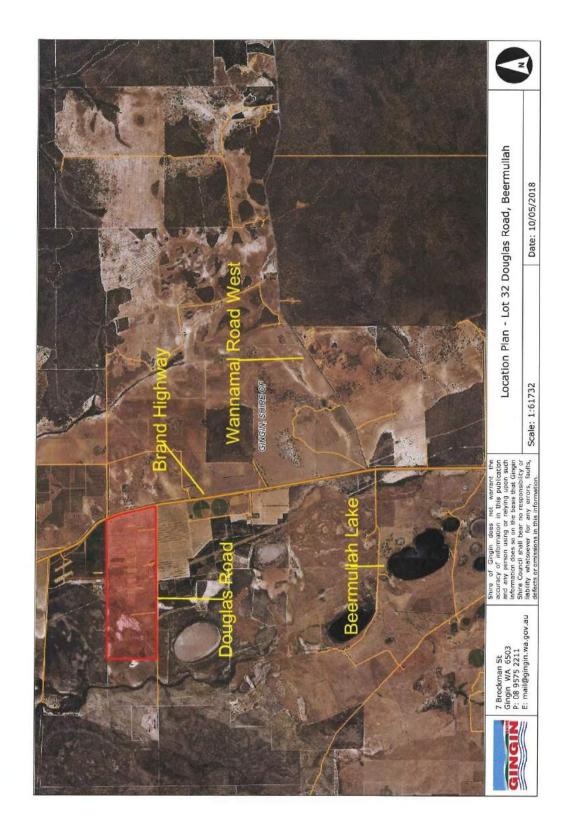
Moved Councillor Johnson, seconded Councillor Court that Council grant Development Approval for a proposed Effluent Evaporation Pond to be situated at the existing Animal Husbandry Intensive (Piggery) on Lot 10 (1340) Wannamal Road West, Boonanarring (Westpork Pty Ltd) in accordance with the planning application and plans prepared by Aurora Environmental dated 12 December 2017, subject to the following conditions:

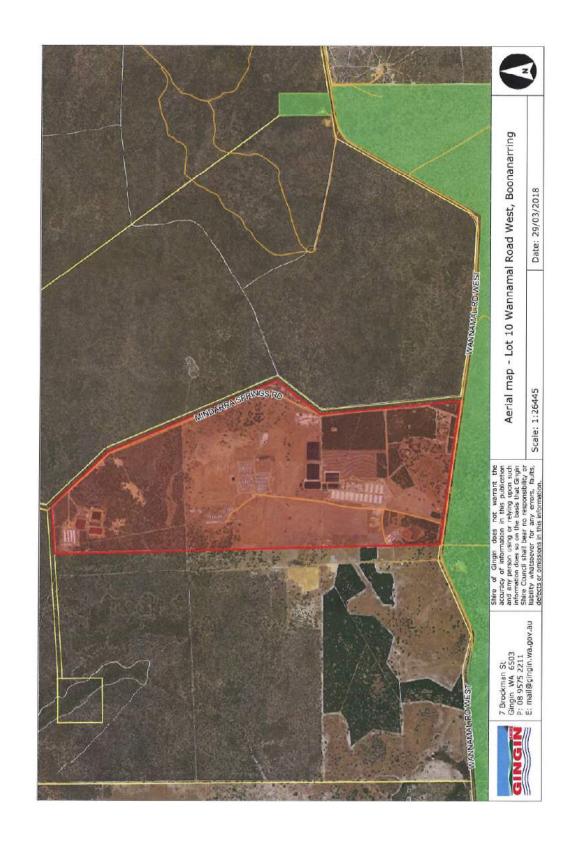
- 1. The land use and development shall be undertaken in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, including the directions written in red ink by the Shire, unless otherwise conditioned by this Approval;
- 2. This approval is for an additional Effluent Evaporation Pond only as indicated on the approved plans; and
- 3. All wastewater run-off from the existing piggery operation is to be directed into the waste water treatment ponds to the satisfaction of the Shire of Gingin.

# CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

#### REASON FOR AMENDMENT

Council was of the view that it should be made clear that effluent evaporation ponds were already in situ on the property, and that this approval was for an additional pond.





# **APPENDIX 2**

212

.....



27th February, 2018 Our Ref : 9146

Chief Executive Officer Shire of Gingin 7 Brockman Street Gingin, WA 6503

Dear Sir,

#### RE: MINDARRA 4 PIGGERY : LOT 10 / 1340 WANNAMAL ROAD WEST / BRAND HWY, BOONANARRING : WESTPORK PTY LTD APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL

On behalf of our Client, Westpork Pty Ltd we are pleased to lodge Application for Development Approval in respect of the above property and submit herewith the following:

- 1. Application for Development Approval Form 1 under Town Planning Scheme No 9;
- 2. Three copies of Mindarra 4 Piggery Works Approval Application Report;
- 3. Three sets of A3 Plans;
- 4. Copy of Draft DWER Works Approval;
- 5. Application Fee of \$800 based on an estimated development cost of \$250,000; and
- 6. Copy of Title.

#### 1. Purpose:

The purpose of the Application is to seek Planning Approval for an additional evaporation pond on the premises.

The site operates under Licence L5724/1993/11 under Schedule 1 of the *Environmental Protection Regulations 1987*, as a Category 2: Intensive on which pigs are fed, watered and housed in pens. It had been proposed that part of the effluent from the current piggery and particularly accumulated sludge would be diverted through a composting facility. This facility has not proceeded and there are some indications that the absence of the composting facility may be affecting the operation and efficiency of the wastewater treatment system serving the piggery.

Westpork is now seeking to provide additional capacity in the treatment system to provide flexibility to adjust effluent recycling rates and perhaps reduce nutrient levels in the system without the need to irrigate or otherwise dispose of effluent.

The proposed pond and environmental management measures to be implemented are described and discussed in detail in the attached Works Approval Application Report by Aurora Environmental and summarised below.

#### 2. Site:

Westpork Pty Ltd owns and operates the Mindarra at Lot 10, 1340 Wannamal Road, Boonanarring within the Shire of Gingin. Westpork is a key producer of pork in Western Australia supplying major supermarkets, wholesalers, butchers and smallgoods manufacturers.

The lot is situated on Wannamal Road approximately 11km east of Brand Highway and has an area of 310 hectares (ha).

The land is zoned General Rural under the Shire of Gingin Town Planning Scheme No 9 under which a piggery is classified as "Animal Husbandry – Intensive" and an "A" (discretionary) use in the Zone. It is abutted to the south by the Boonanarring Nature Reserve, to the west and north by Shire owned property and private remnant bushland to the east.

There are no residences within 1 km of the piggery. The nearest residence is located on Lot 7779, approximately 3.5 km east of the Mindarra 4 wastewater treatment system.

17 ufton street, gwelup wa, 6018 e-mail : larryps@bigpond.com m : 0418-916908 f : (08) 9244-1556 vyskey pty ltd t/a larry smith planning abn 50 009 254 666

#### 3. Existing Operation:

The Mindarra Farm Piggery is divided into four separate areas as shown on Figure 2 and described below:

- $\square$  Mindarra 1 a 950 sow breeder unit, housing pigs to three weeks of age in four conventional sheds and converted deep litter sheds.
- $_{\rm D}~$  Mindarra 2 is a deep litter grow out unit, housing 450 weaners and 225 finishers per shelter. They live in 120 deep litter shelters.
- $\hfill\square$  Mindarra 3 a 1,100 sow multiplier unit, housing pigs kept until finisher age in four conventional sheds and three eco-shelters.
- Mindarra 4 a 55,000 animal intensive grow–out facility, comprising 19 sheds when developed including 17 tunnel ventilated grower sheds, one controlled environment weaner shed and one sorting shed.

This application relates to Mindarra 4 only.

The existing sheds use a slatted floor and flushing system where effluent falls through the slatted floors and is regularly flushed depending on effluent load. Following discharge from the sheds, all effluent enters the dedicated wastewater treatment system which comprises a concrete holding tank, two screw press separators, three anaerobic ponds connected in parallel, leading into one small reactor lagoon, followed by one facultative pond, then two evaporation ponds.

The construction of the new evaporation pond and the installation of an evaporator in the Evaporation Pond 1 to increase the losses to the air will provide Westpork with additional flexibility to manage their wastewater onsite.

#### 4. Proposed Evaporation Pond:

Modelling has been used to estimate waste production volumes at the site. PigBal 4 is a mass balance based model developed by Australian Pork Limited (APL). The model uses details herd composition, pig production and dietary information.

Based on the production capacity, output from the PigBal model suggests that the effluent generation from the piggery operations is 857kL/day (312.7ML/year) after removal of solids through the screw separators.

The additional Evaporation Pond is proposed to have a total capacity including 0.5m freeboard of 88,220m<sup>3</sup> with a depth of 1.5m. The pond will be250m x 250m and be located to the immediate north of the existing Evaporation Ponds. The pond will be lined with a welded, HDPE synthetic liner in accordance with *Water Quality Protection Note 26: Liners for containing pollutants, using synthetic membranes (August 2013).* 

Water balance calculations were undertaken to assess the capacity of the proposed system, including the new evaporation pond to manage the volume of wastewater generated from the piggery without requiring discharge to the environment. Water from the system will either be lost through evaporation or reused through the piggery.

Results indicate that the expanded system will satisfactorily manage the wastewater generated without encroaching on the freeboard in the final pond. The calculations include a number of conservative assumptions which suggest that the water levels in the new evaporation pond may be lower than that forecast.

The new pond will also make it possible to better manage the rate of wastewater reuse through the piggery to minimise raw water consumption while also ensuring that the wastewater treatment system is operating effectively.

Westpork - Mindarra Farm Piggery : Lot 10 Wannamal Road West

larry smith planning 2

#### 5. Environmental Management:

The additional pond will allow all wastewater associated with the Mindarra 4 operations to be wholly managed within the site.

The DWER have issued Draft Works Approval (attached) conditional on Planning Approval.

#### Flora & Fauna:

The location of the proposed pond is currently open grazing pasture and no Threatened Ecological Communities or Priority Ecological Communities occur on the site.

#### Buffer:

There are no residences within 1 km of the piggery. DWER's draft Separation Distances Guidance Statement (DER, 2015) requires a 1km buffer for intensive piggeries. The nearest residence is located approximately 3.5km to the east.

#### Wastewater Discharge:

As with the existing effluent ponds, there is a risk posed to soil, ground or surface water in an unplanned release of wastewater from the system and proposed evaporation pond.

The potential impact will be an increase in nutrients concentrations in the surficial clay soils and surface water runoff at the discharge location. The extent of impact will depend on the volume spilt and the efficiency of the clean-up program.

The proposed pond will be lined pond with welded 1.5mm HDPE and all ponds will be monitored at least every two days and more frequently in periods of high rainfall. Based on the modelling, the proposed wastewater treatment system will have sufficient capacity to treat and hold wastewater generated from the Gingin piggery operation. Westpork is an experienced operator with a good environmental management record as evidenced by their existing operations. Therefore the risk to groundwater and surface water quality is low.

#### Odour:

As with all of Westpork's piggery operations, odour control measures will be implemented in accordance with the best practice odour management for piggeries as outlined in *Minimising Odour from Piggeries* (APL, 2015). Given the nearest closest receptor is 3.5km to the east, the risk of odour nuisance arising from the proposed pond is low.

#### Noise:

Potential noise sources are those associated with the existing piggery and primarily ventilation fans and animal noises from the movement of pigs. Given the nearest closest receptor is 3.5km to the east, the risk of noise nuisance is low.

#### Fire:

The sources of ignition at the piggeries are associated with failure of mechanical equipment (e.g. ventilation fans or plant). Bushfire may also occur from naturally occurring events (e.g. lightning strikes). A fire that is started at the Site has the potential to cause damage and loss of surrounding vegetation on neighbouring lots, and to potentially injury or kill local residents. Damage to their property may also occur.

Fire prevention and management measures to be implemented are:

- Firebreaks around the property which are regularly maintained.
- Firefighting equipment available onsite and maintained.
- Firefighting training for onsite personnel.

In the unlikely event that a fire occurs, Westpork employees will, if present on site and it safe to do so, attack the fire with mobile firefighting equipment and/or extinguishers.

Westpork - Mindarra Farm Piggery : Lot 10 Wannamal Road West

larry smith planning 3

Any fires that start on the premises should be managed within minutes of starting and it is expected that any damage to vegetation would be minimal. The risk is considered very low.

Further, as the proposed development is for an in-ground evaporation pond, no BAL assessment is required.

#### 6. Conclusion:

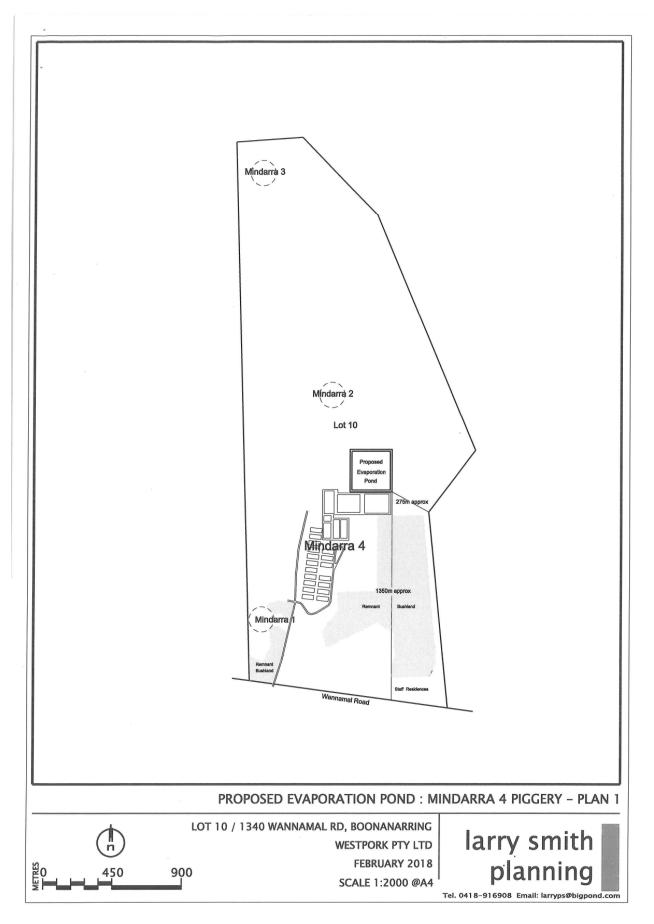
The proposed Evaporation Pond will ensure that Westpork has sufficient capacity to treat and manage all current effluent generated wholly within the site as well as improve overall water uiltisation and direction.

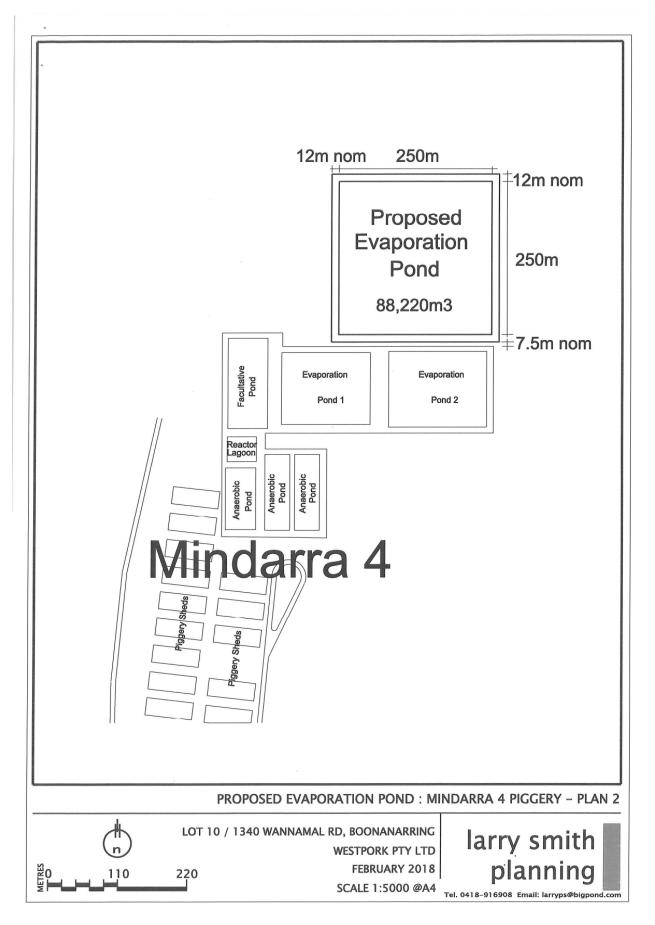
The Mindarra Piggery has been in operation and Licenced by the DER since 2012 and the proposed pond will have little or no impact on neither the nearest residence which is 3.5km to the east.

Accordingly, Westpork seeks Council's approval to the proposed additional Evaporation Pond.

We thank you for your assistance and ask that should you require any further information to please contact Mr Larry Smith of *Larry Smith Planning* on 0418-916908 or by Email at <u>larryps@bigpond.com</u>.

Yours faithfully,





219

#### SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSIONS AND RECOMMENDED RESPONSES

#### APPLICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL PROPOSED ADDITIONAL EFFLUENT DISPOSAL POND AT LOT 10 WANNAMAL ROAD WEST, BOONANARRING

No.	Submitter	Submission Detail	Recommended Response
1.	Ratepayer	The Submitter does not support the proposal and makes the following comments: "/We have inspected the documents and comments as follows: We do not support the proposed location of the Additional Effluent Evaporation Pond at Lot 10 Wannamal Road Westwe have strong concerns that the proposed location of the Additional Effluent Evaporation Pond, being only 275 metres from the common boundary with our propertywill impact the amenity and value of our property from odour and noise. We have these concerns given the close proximity of the Proposed Evaporation Pond to our common boundary, the very large size of the Proposed Evaporation Pond which has dimensions almost the same as the distance to our common boundary, and the fact that the Proposed Evaporation Pond is "in addition" to the two existing evaporation ponds near our common boundary. We suggest a more suitable location for the Proposed Evaporation Pond is closer to the western boundary of Lot 10 (nearer the adjoin council landfill) and at least 500 metres from our common boundary."	<ol> <li>The existing piggery has the required approvals and does not form part of this application that was advertised. The effluent evaporation pond is not deemed to be a significant contributor to odour emissions as advised by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER). The DWER advised the following "Evaporation ponds at piggeries are not a significant source of odour and DWER has formed the preliminary opinion that the additional evaporation pond will not increase odour emissions".</li> <li>The proposed development is an improvement to current system and is therefore considered to be an advantage to the treatment of wastewater at the site.</li> </ol>

# 11.4. OPERATIONS-CONSTRUCTION

#### 11.4.1 PURCHASE OF ONE NEW TRUCK WITH TRADE-IN VEHICLE 2013 MITSUBISHI CANTER (GG060)

FILE:	PLT/9
REPORTING OFFICER:	GORDON GOW – ACTING EXECUTIVE MANAGER
	OPERATIONS-CONSTRUCTION
REPORT DATE:	15 MAY 2018
REFER:	NIL

### **OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION**

Nil

### PURPOSE

To consider the submitted quotes for the supply of one new maintenance truck with trade-in vehicle.

# BACKGROUND

At its meeting on 1 May 2018, Council's Plant Committee considered quotes received for the replacement of the Shire's 2013 Mitsubishi Canter truck (GG060), as follows:

- 1. Hino Motor Sales Australia Pty Ltd;
- 2. Isuzu Australia Limited (Trucks); and
- 3. UD Trucks (a division of Volvo Group Australia).

At the conclusion of its deliberations, the Committee resolved to recommend that Council accept the quote submitted by Isuzu Australia Limited (Trucks) and amend its adopted 2017/18 Budget to allocate funds for the purchase.

### COMMENT

Shire operators were given the opportunity to test drive the three vehicles quoted which allowed them to provide comment on the perceived strengths and weaknesses of each.

In the view of operators, the stand out machine was the Isuzu, based on quality of machine, ease of use and serviceability.

In this instance, a Council resolution is required to proceed given that the purchase is unbudgeted.

# STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 Part 3 – Functions of local governments Division 3 – Executive functions of local governments Section 3.57 – Tenders for providing goods or services Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996 Part 4 – Provision of goods and services Division 2 – Tenders for providing goods or services (s. 3.57) Regulation 11 – When tenders have to be publicly invited

# POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council Policy 3.9 Purchasing and Ordering of Goods Council Policy 3.10 Purchasing

# **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

In the event that Council is supportive of the purchase of a new maintenance truck and trade-in of the Shire's 2013 Mitsubishi Canter Truck, then the budget implications will be in accordance with the following table:

Account	Description	Current Budget	Revised Budget	Surplus Deficit
12359918	Purchase of one new 2018 Isuzu with tipper, crane and emulsion unit	\$0	\$150,290	-\$150,290
12318918	Sale of 2013 Mitsubishi Canter truck	\$0	-\$25,454.55	\$25,454.55
21059701	Transfer to Plant Reserve	\$392,764.00	\$267,928.55	\$124,835.45
			Net Effect	NIL

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Nil

# VOTING REQUIREMENTS – ABSOLUTE MAJORITY

### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council:

 Accept the quote submitted by Isuzu Australia Limited (Trucks) for the supply of one new 2018 Isuzu with tipper, crane and emulsion unit at a price of \$150,290 (excluding GST), trading in the Shire's 2013 Mitsubishi Canter (current registration GG060) at a price of \$25,454.55 (excluding GST) for a net change-over of \$124,835.45 (excluding GST); and 2. Amend the adopted 2017/18 Budget in accordance with the following table:

Account	Description	Current Budget	Revised Budget	Surplus Deficit
12359918	Purchase of one new 2018 Isuzu with tipper, crane and emulsion unit	\$0	\$150,290	-\$150,290
12318918	Sale of 2013 Mitsubishi Canter truck	\$0	-\$25,454.55	\$25,454.55
21059701	Transfer to Plant Reserve	\$392,764.00	\$267,928.55	\$124,835.45
			Net Effect	NIL

### RESOLUTION

Moved Councillor Rule, seconded Councillor Elgin that Council:

- 1. Accept the quote submitted by Isuzu Australia Limited (Trucks) for the supply of one new 2018 Isuzu with tipper, crane and emulsion unit at a price of \$150,290 (excluding GST), trading in the Shire's 2013 Mitsubishi Canter (current registration GG060) at a price of \$25,454.55 (excluding GST) for a net changeover of \$124,835.45 (excluding GST); and
- 2. Amend the adopted 2017/18 Budget in accordance with the following table:

Account	Description	Current Budget	Revised Budget	Surplus Deficit
12359918	Purchase of one new 2018 Isuzu with tipper, crane and emulsion unit	\$0	\$150,290	-\$150,290
12318918	Sale of 2013 Mitsubishi Canter truck	\$0	-\$25,454.55	\$25,454.55
21059701	Transfer to Plant Reserve	\$392,764.00	\$267,928.55	\$124,835.45
			Net Effect	NIL

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 9-0

### 11.4.2 PURCHASE OF GRAPPLE, RAKE, JIB AND HEAVY DUTY FORKS FOR GG026 LOADER

FILE:	PLT/9
<b>REPORTING OFFICER:</b>	<b>GORDON GOW – ACTING EXECUTIVE MANAGER</b>
	OPERATIONS-CONSTRUCTION
REPORT DATE:	15 MAY 2018
REFER:	NIL

### OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION

Nil

#### PURPOSE

To consider the purchase of a grapple, rake, jib and heavy duty forks for GG026 Loader.

#### BACKGROUND

At the Plant Committee meeting held on 1 May 2018, the Committee noted that when GG026 was purchased there was no residual budget for attachments to increase the useability of the item of plant.

The purchase of additional attachments for this item of plant would increase the useability of the plant and therefore increase the useable hours for this plant. Some attachments that may be considered are:

- A grapple rake which can be used for tree clearing on road verges and intersections to improve sight distances;
- A jib to assist with the installation of heavy drainage products and utilised in the workshop for heavy lifting; and
- Forks to assist in loading and unloading heavy bulk bags of cold patch and large drainage material.

A quote has been obtained for supply of the proposed attachments, as follows (all exclusive of GST):

Equipment	Cost
Grapple rake	\$30,360
Extendable Jib with craning (safety) valves	\$18,695
Heavy duty forks	\$7,330
Total	\$56,385

Further quotes have not been obtained at this point in time, given that the figures are considered to be the maximum amount that will be required for purchase of the identified items.

In the event that Council is supportive of the Committee's recommendation, then three written quotations will be obtained from separate suppliers in accordance with Council's Policy 3.10 Purchasing prior to any actual purchase taking place.

At the conclusion of its deliberations, the Committee resolved to recommend that Council amend its adopted 2017/18 Budget to provide funds for purchase of the identified items of equipment.

#### COMMENT

Operations staff have confirmed that the purchase of these implements would greatly assist them in carrying out their daily duties and would increase workplace safety and reduce the occurrence of work place injuries caused by manual handling of heavy loads.

Acquisition of these items is within the purchasing limits of the Executive Manager Operations-Construction. However, funds for this purpose were not included in the adopted 2017/18 Budget, and therefore a Council resolution is required in order to amend the Budget accordingly.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 Part 6 – Financial Management Division 4 – General financial provisions Section 6.8 – Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council Policy 3.9 Purchasing and Ordering of Goods Council Policy 3.10 Purchasing

### **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

In the event that Council is supportive of the Committee's recommendation, then the required funds will be sourced from the Plant Reserve in accordance with the following table:

Account	Description	Current Budget	Revised Budget	Surplus Deficit
12359917	Grapple rake	\$0	\$30,360	-\$30,360
12359917	Extendable Jib with craning valves	\$0	\$18,695	-\$18,695
12359917	Heavy duty forks	\$0	\$7,330	-\$7,330
21059701	Transfer to Plant Reserve	\$392,764.00	\$336,379	\$56,385
			NET EFFECT	NIL

# STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Nil

# VOTING REQUIREMENTS – ABSOLUTE MAJORITY

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council amend the adopted 2017/2018 budget in accordance with the following table:

Account	Description	Current Budget	Revised Budget	Surplus Deficit
12359917	Grapple rake	\$0	\$30,360	-\$30,360
12359917	Extendable Jib with craning valves	\$0	\$18,695	-\$18,695
12359917	Heavy duty forks	\$0	\$7,330	-\$7,330
21059701	Transfer to Plant Reserve	\$392,764.00	\$336,379	\$56,385
			NET EFFECT	NIL

### SUBSTANTIVE MOTION AS AMENDED

Amend the Current Budget figure for Account 21059701 from \$392,764.00 to \$267,928.55.

Moved Councillor Rule, seconded Councillor Elgin that Council amend the adopted 2017/2018 budget in accordance with the following table:

Account	Description	Current Budget	Revised Budget	Surplus Deficit
12359917	Grapple rake	\$0	\$30,360	-\$30,360
12359917	Extendable Jib with craning valves	\$0	\$18,695	-\$18,695
12359917	Heavy duty forks	\$0	\$7,330	-\$7,330
21059701	Transfer to Plant Reserve	\$267,928.55	\$211,543.55	\$56,385
-		-	NET EFFECT	NIL

### CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 9-0

### **REASON FOR AMENDMENT**

Council was of the view that the resolution should reflect the actual amount available from Account 21059701 as a result of the resolution for Item 11.4.1.

# 11.5. <u>ASSETS</u>

Nil

# 12. MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

# 13. <u>COUNCILLORS' OFFICIAL REPORTS</u>

### 13.1 NEIGHBOURHOOD WATCH MEETING - 9 MAY 2018

LOCATION:	LANCELIN
FILE:	GOV/20-1
COUNCILLOR:	IAN COLLARD
<b>REPORT DATE:</b>	15 MAY 2018

Councillor Collard advised that he had attended a Neighbourhood Watch meeting at Lancelin on 9 May 2018. The meeting was well attended with 24 people present.

Concerns held by coastal communities within the Shire about the dangers posed by single access/exit routes for towns was discussed and a letter will be forthcoming to the Shire from Neighbourhood Watch in this regard.

Sergeant Steve McCrea and Constable Sharni Frost from Lancelin Police advised the meeting that drink driving and domestic violence offences were down in the area over the reporting period. However, speeding offences were up, with the highest speed recorded on Indian Ocean Drive increasing from 135km/hour to 165km/hour.

Constable Frost provided an explanation of court proceedings and Sergeant McCrea emphasised the importance of community involvement in addressing crime.

Councillor Collard added that it was a very informative night and probably the best Neighbourhood Watch meeting he had attended in ten years.

### 13.2 LANCELIN DEFENCE TRAINING AREA MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING - 18 APRIL 2018

LOCATION:	LANCELIN
FILE:	GOV/20-1
COUNCILLOR:	FRANK PECZKA
<b>REPORT DATE:</b>	15 AUGUST 2018

Councillor Peczka advised that he had attended a meeting of the Lancelin Defence Training Area Management Advisory Committee on 18 April 2018. The Shire's Community Emergency Services Manager was also in attendance, as were representatives of the Yued people.

The Department of Defence is the overarching body responsible for coordinating use of the Defence Training Area by the various defence forces. At the moment the Department is working on bushfire mitigation measures for the facility, although it appears there has been some lack of consultation with adjoining landowners in this regard.

Future use of the land could become a concern over the next five to ten years, particularly with respect to unexploded ordinance and increasing use of the area because of its strategic position on the west coast as opposed to its counterpart location on the east coast.

### 13.3 PRESENTATION BY H&H DEVELOPMENT ENTERPRISES PTY LTD -PROPOSED LIFESTYLE VILLAGE ON LOT 11 OLD MOOLIABEENEE ROAD, GINGIN

GINGIN
GOV/20-1
WAYNE FEWSTER
15 MAY 2018

Councillor Fewster advised that, on 7 May 2018, he had attended a public information session presented by H&H Development Enterprises Pty Ltd with respect to the proposed lifestyle village development on Lot 11 Old Mooliabeenee Road, Gingin. Councillors Collard and Court were also in attendance, as was the Shire's Acting Chief Executive Officer, Allister Butcher.

Councillor Fewster felt that this was a productive meeting. Concerns were raised by those in attendance particularly in relation to the age bracket being targeted, but all questions were well answered by the H&H representative.

There are still some questions in the community, which may be raised during the public consultation period that was ongoing at the time of the Council meeting.

Councillor Fewster extended his thanks to the Shire's Community Development Officer, Cher Groves, for her assistance in setting up the screening equipment for the H&H presentation.

# 14. NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE

#### 14.1 UNBUDGETED EXPENDITURE - GRACE DARLING PARK EMERGENCY SAND RENOURISHMENT

FILE:A4340; ENV/17REPORTING OFFICER:ALLISTER BUTCHER – ACTING CHIEF EXECUTIVE<br/>OFFICERREPORT DATE:15 MAY 2018REFER:NIL

#### **OFFICER INTEREST DECLARATION**

Nil

### PURPOSE

To consider the authorisation of unbudgeted expenditure to fund emergency sand renourishment at Grace Darling Park, Hopkins Street, Lancelin.

### BACKGROUND

Over the weekend of 5-6 May 2018, prevailing ocean conditions resulted in significant erosion at Grace Darling Park, which is located on Reserve 32942 (Lot 606) Hopkins Street, Lancelin.

Grace Darling Park accommodates Shire infrastructure including a gazebo used for shelter by members of the public.

An inspection by the Acting Chief Executive Officer on Monday, 7 May 2018 revealed that significant erosion had taken place, to the point that the gazebo structure was in danger of collapse.

The Acting Chief Executive Officer subsequently contacted the Shire President, who exercised his powers under s. 6.8(1)(c) of the *Local Government Act 1995* to authorise emergency expenditure of up to \$25,000 to allow for sand renourishment of the area as a matter of urgency, in the interests of public safety and protecting Shire infrastructure.

#### COMMENT

The necessary sand renourishment has now been completed at a cost of \$16,139. However, a Council resolution is required to amend the adopted 2018/19 Budget in order to reallocate existing funds to cover the work.

The Beermullah Road West account has a budget allocation of \$134,546. There is currently a surplus of \$37,578 in this account, and it is proposed that funds for the Grace Darling Park sand renourishment be sourced from this surplus.

# STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 Part 6 – Financial Management Division 4 – General financial provisions Section 6.8 – Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget

### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council Policy 3.9 Purchasing and Ordering of Goods Council Policy 3.10 Purchasing

### **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

In the event that Council is supportive of the Officer's recommendation, then the required funds will be sourced from the Beermullah Road West Reseal account in accordance with the following table:

Account	Description	Current Budget	Revised Budget	Surplus Deficit
12259240	Beermullah Road West Reseal	\$134,546	\$118,407	-\$16,139
ТВА	Grace Darling Park Sand Renourishment	\$0	\$16,139	\$16,139
			NET EFFECT	NIL

### STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Gingin Strategic Community Plan 2017 – 2027

Focus Area	Infrastructure and Development		
Objective	3. To effectively manage growth and provide for community through the		
	delivery of community infrastructure in a financially responsible manner.		
Outcome	3.2 Community Infrastructure		
	The Shire provides fit for purpose community infrastructure in a financially		
	responsible manner		
Key Service	Community Infrastructure		
Areas			
Priority	N/A		

# **VOTING REQUIREMENTS – ABSOLUTE MAJORITY**

#### RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council amend the adopted 2017/2018 budget in accordance with the following table:

Account	Description	Current Budget	Revised Budget	Surplus Deficit
12259240	Beermullah Road West Reseal	\$134,546	\$118,407	-\$16,139
ТВА	Grace Darling Park Sand Renourishment	\$0	\$16,139	\$16,139
			NET EFFECT	NIL

#### RESOLUTION

Moved Councillor Court, seconded Councillor Elgin that Council amend the adopted 2017/2018 budget in accordance with the following table:

Account	Description	Current Budget	Revised Budget	Surplus Deficit
12259240	Beermullah Road West Reseal	\$134,546	\$118,407	-\$16,139
ТВА	Grace Darling Park Sand Renourishment	\$0	\$16,139	\$16,139
			NET EFFECT	NIL

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 9-0

### 15. MATTERS FOR WHICH MEETING IS TO BE CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

Nil

### 16. <u>CLOSURE</u>

There being no further business, the Shire President declared the meeting closed at 4.04pm.

The next Ordinary meeting of Council will be held in Council Chambers at the Shire of Gingin Administration Centre, 7 Brockman Street, Gingin on Tuesday, 19 June 2018 commencing at 3.00pm.

Councillor I B Collard Shire President 19 June 2018